This Dissertation

entitled

SEARCH FOR NEW PHYSICS IMPACTING ASSOCIATED TOP PRODUCTION IN MULTILEPTON FINAL STATES USING THE FRAMEWORK OF EFFECTIVE FIELD THEORY

typeset with NDdiss2_{ε} v3.2017.2 (2017/05/09) on December 28, 2022 for

Kelci Mohrman

This $\operatorname{IAT}_{E}X 2_{\varepsilon}$ classfile conforms to the University of Notre Dame style guidelines as of Fall 2012. However it is still possible to generate a non-conformant document if the instructions in the class file documentation are not followed!

Be sure to refer to the published Graduate School guidelines at http://graduateschool.nd.edu as well. Those guidelines override everything mentioned about formatting in the documentation for this NDdiss 2_{ε} class file.

This page can be disabled by specifying the "noinfo" option to the class invocation. (i.e.,\documentclass[...,noinfo]{nddiss2e})

This page is **NOT** part of the dissertation/thesis. It should be disabled before making final, formal submission, but should be included in the version submitted for format check.

NDdiss 2_{ε} documentation can be found at these locations:

http://graduateschool.nd.edu
https://ctan.org/pkg/nddiss

SEARCH FOR NEW PHYSICS IMPACTING ASSOCIATED TOP PRODUCTION IN MULTILEPTON FINAL STATES USING THE FRAMEWORK OF EFFECTIVE FIELD THEORY

A Dissertation

Submitted to the Graduate School of the University of Notre Dame in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

by Kelci Mohrman

Kevin Lannon, Director

Graduate Program in Physics Notre Dame, Indiana December 2022 © Copyright by Kelci Mohrman 2022 CC-BY-4.0

SEARCH FOR NEW PHYSICS IMPACTING ASSOCIATED TOP PRODUCTION IN MULTILEPTON FINAL STATES USING THE FRAMEWORK OF EFFECTIVE FIELD THEORY

Abstract

by

Kelci Mohrman

This thesis presents a search for new physics impacting top quarks within the context of an effective field theory (EFT). Parameterizing potential new physics effects in terms of 26 dimension-six EFT operators, six associated top production processes are studied. The analysis targets the leptonic signatures of these processes, requiring the selected events to contain two leptons of the same charge or three or more leptons. In order to gain sensitivity to EFT effects by differentiating the admixture of processes and effects in each category, the events are subcategorized and binned in terms of kinematical distributions. The predicted distribution in each category is compared to the experimentally observed distribution, using 138 fb⁻¹ of proton-proton collision data collected by the CMS experiment from 2016 to 2018. A likelihood fit of the 26 EFT parameters to the observed data is performed to extract the one and two standard deviation confidence intervals for the EFT parameters. The results are consistent with the standard model prediction.

CONTENTS

Figures		
Tables		
Acknow	ledgme	nts xiii
Chapter	1: Intr	roduction
Chapter	2: The	eory
2.1	The st	andard model
2.2	Effecti	ve field theory
Chapter	3: Dat	a and Monte Carlo samples
3.1	Data s	amples and triggers
3.2		Carlo samples
	3.2.1	Monte Carlo generation of signal samples
	3.2.2	Parameterization of the predicted yields in terms of the WCs . 18
Chapter	4: Acc	elerator and detector
4.1		rge hadron collider
4.2		$\widetilde{\mathrm{MS}}$ detector $\ldots \ldots 24$
	4.2.1	Coordinate system
	4.2.2	The tracker \cdot
	4.2.3	The electromagnetic calorimeter
	4.2.4	The hadronic calorimeter
	4.2.5	The muon detectors
	4.2.6	The trigger systems
Chapter	5: Ob	ject reconstruction
5.1		le flow reconstruction
5.2		nd b-tagging
5.3		$1 \text{ object selection} \dots \dots$
	5.3.1	Conceptual overview of lepton object selection
	5.3.2	Lepton object selection stages
	5.3.3	Definitions of variables used in lepton object selection 47

Chapter	$: 6: Event Selection \dots \dots$
6.1	Event selection categorization motivation
6.2	Event selection category requirements
	6.2.1 The 2ℓ ss category
	6.2.2 The 3ℓ category
	6.2.3 The 4ℓ category
6.3	Optimization studies
6.4	Event selection summary
Chapte	7: Data-to-MC corrections
7.1	Pileup reweighting
7.2	Trigger efficiency
7.3	Lepton efficiency
7.4	b-tag efficiency and mistag rate
7.5	ECAL and muon prefiring correction
7.6	Jet energy scale and resolution
7.7	Muon p_T correction
Chapte	8: Backgrounds
8.1	Nonprompt background 69
8.2	Charge misidentification background
Chapte	$: 9: Systematics \dots \dots$
9.1	EFT dependence of the systematic uncertainties
9.2	Experimental systematic uncertainties
9.3	Theoretical systematic uncertainties
Chapte	: 10: Statistical methods $\ldots \ldots $ 82
	Likelihood fitting
	Statistical framework
10.3	Navigating false minima 86
Chapte	$11: Results \dots \dots$
11.1	SM expected limits
11.2	Observed results
11.3	Visualization of results: 2-dimensional scans and postfit summary his- tograms
Chapte	$12: Summary \ldots \ldots$
Append	ix A: Reference information for data and MC samples
A.1	Data samples 111
A.2	MC samples

Appendix B: Validation of EFT samples	123
B.1 Validation of leading order matching procedure for EFT samples	123
B.2 Validation of starting points for EFT samples	125
Appendix C: Comparison of privately generated MC samples to centrally gen-	
erated MC samples	130
C.1 Summary of comparisons for the $t\bar{t}H$ sample \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots	132
C.2 Summary of comparisons for the $t\bar{t}l\nu$ sample \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots	132
C.3 Summary of comparisons for the $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ sample \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots	132
C.4 Summary of comparisons for the $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ sample \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots	132
C.5 Summary of comparisons for the $tllq$ sample \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots	140
Appendix D: Control region plots	146
Appendix E: Example usage of random starting point approach for navigating	
false minima	168
Bibliography	171

FIGURES

1.1	Example SM diagrams for the associated top processes studied in this analysis	3
2.1	Example Feynman diagrams illustrating WCs from each of the cate- gories listed in Table 2.2. From left to right, the diagrams show vertices associated with the c_{Qt}^1 , c_{Qq}^{11} , $c_{\ell\ell}^{(\ell)}$, and c_{tG} WCs	11
3.1	Example $c_{\varphi t}$ diagrams for t $\bar{t}H$ without and with an extra parton	16
4.1	Schematic of the CMS detector with the main subdetectors labeled. [1]	25
4.2	Coordinates used by the CMS experiment. An example momentum vector \vec{p} is shown. [2]	26
4.3	Diagram of a quadrant of the CMS tracker showing the pixel and strip trackers (with the interaction point at the lower lefthand corner of the schematic). [3]	27
4.4	Diagram of the CMS ECAL, with components labeled. $[1]$	29
4.5	A quadrant of the CMS HCAL (with the interaction point at the lower lefthand corner). The barrel detector (HB), outer barrel detector (HO), endcap detector (HE), and forward detector (HF) are shown. [1]	31
4.6	Diagram of a quadrant of the CMS detector (with the interaction point at the lower lefthand corner) illustrating the muon chambers. The components labeled "MB" represent the DTs, the components labeled "ME" represent the CSCs, and the components labeled "RE" and "RB" represent the RPCs. [4]	32
4.7	Schematic of the L1 trigger system, as described in the text. $[5]$	34
5.1	Schematic representation of the reconstruction of particles within CMS. An example signature for a muon, electron, charged hadron, neutral hadron, and a photon are shown. The PF algorithm is described in detail in Ref. [6] (from which this figure is taken) and summarized in Section 5.1.	38
5.2	Schematic depiction of b jet, illustrating the impact parameter "IP" with respect to the PV. [7]	40
5.3	Venn diagram illustrating the three lepton object selection stages	43

6.1	Summary of the event selection subdivisions. The details for the selection requirements are listed in Sections 6.2.1, 6.2.2, and 6.2.3.	50
6.2	Summary of the sensitivity provided by fits to various differential dis- tributions. The y axis represents the percent improvement with respect to the inclusive N_{jet} fit (based on the widths of the 2σ confidence in- tervals from fits to asimov data).	56
8.1	Charge flip probabilities calculated with DY and $t\bar{t}$ samples using MC truth information for UL16APV (a), UL16 (b), UL17 (c), and UL18 (d) samples. The rates are binned according to the p_T and $ \eta $	73
10.1	Left: NLL for the one-dimensional profiled fit. The $c_{\varphi Q}^-$ parameter is scanned while c_{tG} is profiled. Right: NLL for the two-dimensional scan. Here both $c_{\varphi Q}^-$ and c_{tG} are scanned. The color scale shows the NLL at each of the two-dimensional scan points. The black overlaid points show the path of the one-dimensional profiled fit	88
10.2	Left: NLL for the one-dimensional profiled fit after the implementa- tion of the random starting point approach, where $c_{\varphi Q}^-$ is scanned and c_{tG} is profiled. Right: NLL for the two-dimensional scan over $c_{\varphi Q}^-$ and c_{tG} . The color scale shows the NLL at each of the two-dimensional scan points. The black overlaid points show the path of the one-dimensional profiled fit after the implementation of the random starting point approach.	90
11.1	SM-expected 2Δ NLL values for 1-dimensional scans for each WCs. The 2Δ NLL values represented in black correspond to the case where the other WCs are profiled, while the 2Δ NLL values represented in red correspond to the case where the other WCs are fixed at their SM values of zero.	97
11.2	Summary of limits from asimov fits. WC 1σ (thick line) and 2σ (thin line) uncertainty intervals are shown for the case where the other WCs are profiled (in black), and the case where the other WCs are fixed at their SM values of zero (in red)	99
11.3	Observed 2Δ NLL values for 1d scans for each WCs. The 2Δ NLL values represented in black correspond to the case where the other WCs are profiled, while the 2Δ NLL values represented in red correspond to the case where the other WCs are fixed at their SM values of zero	103
11.4	Summary of limits from fits to data. WC 1σ (thick line) and 2σ (thin line) uncertainty intervals are shown for the case where the other WCs are profiled (in black), and the case where the other WCs are fixed at their SM values of zero (in red)	105

11.5	The observed 68%, 95%, and 99.7% confidence contours from the 2- dimensional scan over c_{tZ} and c_{tW} with the other 24 WCs profiled (left), and fixed to their SM values (right). The SM prediction is indicated with the diamond-shaped marker.	106
11.6	The observed yields and the predicted prefit (top) and postfit (bottom) yields. As explained in the text (Section 11.3), in the prefit case the predicted yields have been reweighted to the SM, while in the post- fit case the predicted yields have been reweighted to the best fit point from the unblind fits. Here we have integrated over the kinematic vari- ables, so the bins in these histogram correspond to the jet multiplicity categories of the analysis categories.	107
B.1	DJR histograms for LO matched samples $t\bar{t}H$ (a), $t\bar{t}l\nu$ (b), and $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ (c). The distributions have been reweighted to a non-SM point	124
B.2	Distribution of weights for $t\bar{t}H$ at the SM (a) and a non-SM point (b), $t\bar{t}l\nu$ at the SM (c) and a non-SM point (d), and $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ at the SM (e) and a non-SM point (f).	128
B.3	Distribution of weights for tllq at the SM (a) and a non-SM point (b) and tHq at the SM (c) and a non-SM point (d)	129
C.1	RECO level comparison for UL16 ttH. This plot shows the privately produced LO samples (reweighted to the SM) and the centrally produced NLO samples (datasets used for the central samples are listed in Table C.1). For this comparison, we have summed over all selection categories in the SR. The shaded band represents the systematic uncertainties for the private sample.	133
C.2	RECO level comparison for UL16APV tTH. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	133
C.3	RECO level comparison for UL17 t $\bar{t}H$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	134
C.4	RECO level comparison for UL18 t $\bar{t}H$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	134
C.5	RECO level comparison for UL16 $t\bar{t}l\nu$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	135
C.6	RECO level comparison for UL16APV $t\bar{t}l\nu$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	135
C.7	RECO level comparison for UL17 $t\bar{t}l\nu$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	136
C.8	RECO level comparison for UL18 $t\bar{t}l\nu$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	136

C.9 RECO level comparison for UL16 tttt. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	137
C.10 RECO level comparison for UL16APV tttt. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	137
C.11 RECO level comparison for UL17 tttt. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	138
C.12 RECO level comparison for UL18 tttt. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.	138
C.13 GEN level comparison for 2017 and UL17 $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ for the N_{jets} (a) and H_T (b). Some basic jet cleaning has been applied. As can be seen in the plots, the central UL sample has changed in comparison to the central pre-UL samples (and this change happens to make the tension with the private $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ sample somewhat worse). As discussed in the text, the change in the central sample seems to be due to a change in the default shower starting scale, and does not seem to represent an improvement in the modeling of the $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ process.	139
C.14 RECO level comparison for UL16 ttll. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.	140
C.15 RECO level comparison for UL16APV t $\bar{t}l\bar{l}$. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.	141
C.16 RECO level comparison for UL17 t $\bar{t}l\bar{l}$. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.	141
C.17 RECO level comparison for UL18 t $\bar{t}l\bar{l}$. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1	142
C.18 RECO level comparison for UL16 tllq. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.	143
C.19 RECO level comparison for UL16APV tllq. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.	144
C.20 RECO level comparison for UL17 tllq. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1	144
C.21 RECO level comparison for UL18 tllq. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.	145
C.22 RECO level comparison for UL17 tllq. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.18. As discussed in the text, there is tension between the central and private tllq samples for this dis- tribution (invariant mass of the leading two leptons). However, this distribution is not directly used in the analysis.	145
D.1 Control region plots for the 2lss CR (for UL16 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	147

D.2	Control region plots for the 2lss CR (for UL16APV samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty	148
D.3	Control region plots for the 2lss CR (for UL17 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	149
D.4	Control region plots for the 2lss CR (for UL18 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	150
D.5	Control region plots for the 3l CR (for UL16 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	151
D.6	Control region plots for the 3l CR (for UL16APV samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty	152
D.7	Control region plots for the 3l CR (for UL17 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	153
D.8	Control region plots for the 3l CR (for UL18 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	154
D.9	Control region plots for the 2los t \bar{t} CR (for UL16 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	155
D.10) Control region plots for the 2los $t\bar{t}$ CR (for UL16APV samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty	156
D.11	Control region plots for the 2los $t\bar{t}$ CR (for UL17 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	157
D.12	Control region plots for the 2los $t\bar{t}$ CR (for UL18 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	158
D.13	³ Control region plots for the 2los Z CR (for UL16 smaples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	159
D.14	Control region plots for the 2los Z CR (for UL16APV smaples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	160
D.15	Control region plots for the 2los Z CR (for UL17 smaples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	161
D.16	Control region plots for the 2los Z CR (for UL18 smaples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	162
D.17	Charge flip control regions for the UL16 samples after applying the scaling factors listed in 8.1. The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	163
D.18	Charge flip control regions for the UL16APV samples after applying the scaling factors listed in 8.1. The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	164
D.19	Charge flip control regions for the UL17 samples after applying the scaling factors listed in 8.1. The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.	165

D.20	Charge flip control regions for the UL18 samples after applying the scaling factors listed in 8.1. The shaded gray band indicates the sys-	
	tematic uncertainty	166
E.1	Profile fits from the [11] analysis with (red) and without (blue) random starting points for the profiled POIs.	170

TABLES

2.1	Matter fields in the SM	8
2.2	List of Wilson Coefficients included in the analysis	11
5.1	Muon object selection requirements summary	45
5.2	Electron object selection requirements summary	46
6.1	Summary of event selection categories.	58
6.2	Expected SM yields and observations in the analysis categories (summed over jet categories).	59
8.1	Charge flip scaling factors.	75
11.1	SM-expected 2σ uncertainty intervals for the 1d scans	98
11.2	Observed 2σ uncertainty intervals for the 1d scans	104
A.1	JSON files with certified luminosity blocks.	111
A.2	Triggers used to record the 2016 data.	113
A.3	Triggers used to record the 2017 data.	114
A.4	Triggers used to record the 2018 data.	115
A.5	Theoretical cross sections used for normalizing the signal simulation	
	samples	117
A.6	Privately produced UL16 signal samples	117
A.7	Privately produced UL16APV signal samples	117
A.8	Privately produced UL17 signal samples	118
A.9	Privately produced UL18 signal samples	118
A.10	Central tZq samples used for calculating the additional systematic uncertainty that is applied to the single top samples.	119
A.11	List of UL16APV background samples.	119
A.12	List of UL16 background samples.	120
	List of UL17 background samples	121
	List of UL18 background samples	122

C.1	Central	samples	used for	comparison	against ou	r privately	produced	
	samples							131

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

The goal of this analysis is to search for new physics impacting associated top production in multi-lepton final states, using the framework of effective field theory (EFT) to parametrize the potential new physics effects.

While there are many compelling indications that the standard model (SM) of particle physics does not provide a complete description of nature (e.g. the strong evidence for dark matter [8, 9] and dark energy [10]), there is no a priori reason to assume new particles must exist in the energy range that is directly accessible at the LHC. If new physics particles are too heavy to be produced on-shell at the LHC, it may not be possible to identify their signatures with a direct search. However, an approach that indirectly probes higher energy scales may be able to discover these particles via their off-shell effects. The center of mass energy for collisions at the LCH will not significantly increase throughout its remaining years of operation, so indirect approaches may provide an exciting opportunity to extend the discovery reach of the LHC. EFT is an example of such an indirect probe; as a flexible method of systematically describing the off-shell effects of heavy new particles, EFT represents an important part of the search for new physics at the energy frontier.

In general, an effective theory is an approximation, valid under a certain energy range, for a more fundamental underlying theory. In SM effective field theory (SM EFT), the SM is treated as the lowest order term in an expansion of higher dimensional operators; the operators are constructed from products of SM fields that obey the symmetries of the SM. The EFT operators describe new physics interactions at a mass scale Λ . The strengths of the new physics interactions are described by dimensionless parameters known as Wilson Coefficients (WCs). The EFT Lagrangian can thus be expressed as follows:

$$\mathcal{L}_{\rm EFT} = \mathcal{L}_{\rm SM} + \sum_{i} \frac{c_i^5}{\Lambda} \mathcal{O}_i^5 + \sum_{i} \frac{c_i^6}{\Lambda^2} \mathcal{O}_i^6 + \dots, \qquad (1.1)$$

where \mathcal{L}_{SM} is the SM Lagrangian, \mathcal{O}_i^d are the EFT operators of dimension d, and c_i^d are the WCs for the operators of dimension d. Since each order in the expansion is scaled by an additional power of Λ , the terms in the lowest orders are expected to contribute the most significantly. This analysis therefore focuses on dimension-six operators, as these are the lowest order terms that contribute. The EFT framework will be discussed in more detail in Section 2.2.

While many analyses target a specific signature predicted by a particular new physics model, the EFT approach is more general. Assuming that the SM Lagrangian is the correct and complete description of all physics that is light enough to be probed directly with current experimental capabilities, the EFT Lagrangian provides a systematic description of the off-shell effects of heavy new physics scenarios, allowing for a consistent method of describing these effects across multiple sectors. EFT is thus a complementary approach to dedicated searches; if the off-shell effects of new physics manifest in a variety of signatures across many final states, a global EFT approach may be capable of identifying a statistically significant observation of the combination of effects, even if the effects are not significant when studied individually.

Although the ultimate goal of the EFT paradigm would be a global combination across all sectors of study at the LHC, the first step towards this goal is to begin performing EFT analyses within individual sectors. The analysis described in this thesis focuses on the top sector, targeting processes in which top quarks are produced in association with additional charged leptons. In the SM, these signatures are primarily produced by t(t)X processes, where the X is a H, W, or Z boson. We refer to these processes as associated top production. Involving multiple heavy particles, the processes are relatively rare, and we are just now reaching the point where we have accumulated enough statistics to study these processes in detail; for these reasons, associated top processes may be an interesting venue in which to stage a search for new physics. In accordance with the global mindset of the EFT approach, this analysis aims to study all dimension-six EFT operators (involving top quarks) that can significantly impact associated top production processes.

The full set of associated top processes studied in this analysis is $t\bar{t}H$, $t\bar{t}l\nu$, $t\bar{t}ll$, $t\bar{l}\bar{l}q$, tHq, and $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$. Figure 1.1 shows example diagrams for these processes.

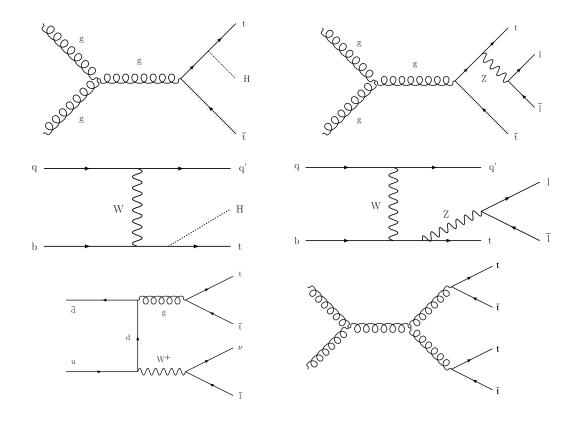


Figure 1.1. Example SM diagrams for the associated top processes studied in this analysis.

The associated top processes give rise to a variety of final state signatures; in this analysis, we choose to focus on signatures involving multiple charged leptons. Referred to as multilepton final states, these signatures contain 2 leptons of the same charge or contain 3 or more leptons. Multilepton final states have relatively few backgrounds, clean detector signatures, and efficient triggers. Despite these benefits, a multilepton EFT analysis also gives rise to several challenges. These challenges primarily stem from the fact that many different processes and effects are capable of contributing to the same final state multilepton signatures. For example, if we consider a final state with two leptons of the same charge, we would expect contributions from both SM tt̄W and SM tt̄H production (as well as a contribution from SM tt̄Z when one of the leptons is lost). Many different dimension-six EFT operators can impact these processes, interfering with each other and with the SM, making this final state a complicated admixture of processes and effects. Other multilepton final states will contain similarly complex admixtures of processes and EFT effects.

Because these effects cannot be isolated from each other, it is important to analyze the effects of all relevant operators across all channels simultaneously. For this reason, it would be difficult to construct this EFT analysis as a reinterpretation of inclusive or differential cross section measurements. Instead, we make use of an approach that directly targets the EFT effects at detector level. First developed in Ref. [11], the key idea of this approach is the parameterization of the predicted yields in terms of the WCs. The procedure through which we obtain this parametrization will be detailed in Section 3.2.2.

Making use of more than three times as much data as was available for [11], the analysis described in this thesis builds on the techniques and tools developed in [11], improving on [11] in several key ways. Since [11] was performed with limited statistics, only inclusive categories defined by the multiplicity of final state objects were studied. With the increased statistics, this analysis leverages differential kinematic distributions within each inclusive bin, allowing additional sensitivity to be gained. An additional signal process $(t\bar{t}t\bar{t})$ and 10 more dimension-six EFT operators are also included, brining the total number of WCs to 26. These improvements allow more comprehensive limits to be placed on the WCs, resulting in a better understanding of the possibility of heavy new physics effects in the top sector.

The chapters of this thesis are organized in the following order. In Chapter 2, the theoretical concepts of the SM and of the EFT framework are discussed. Chapter 3 describes the simulated samples used in the analysis (including a discussion of the EFT parametrization of the signal samples). In Chapter 4, the CMS detector is described, and Chapter 5 explains how the particle reconstruction is performed. The event selection is detailed in Chapter 6. Chapter 7 describes the data to Monte Carlo corrections for simulated events. The backgrounds for this analysis are discussed in Chapter 8. Chapter 9 enumerates the systematic uncertainties of the analysis. The statistical tools used to extract the confidence intervals for the WCs are explained in Chapter 10. Chapter 11 presents the results of the analysis. A summary is provided in Chapter 12.

CHAPTER 2

THEORY

This chapter will discuss the theoretical background for this analysis. The SM is summarized in Section 2.1, and the relevant aspects of the SM EFT framework are discussed in Section 2.2.

2.1 The standard model

The standard model (SM) of particle physics is the mathematical framework that describes fundamental particles and their interactions. The SM is a quantum field theory with $SU(3)_c \times SU(2)_Y \times U(1)_w$ gauge symmetry. The $SU(3)_c$ component corresponds to QCD, and is non-abelian. The $SU(2)_w$ component is referred to as weak isospin, and is also non-abelian. The $U(1)_Y$ group is referred to as hypercharge, and it is abelian. The SM Lagrangian contains kinetic terms for each of these three gauge fields:

$$\mathcal{L}_{SM} \supset -\frac{1}{4} (G^A_{\mu\nu})^2 - \frac{1}{4} (W^a_{\mu\nu})^2 - \frac{1}{4} (B_{\mu\nu})^2, \qquad (2.1)$$

where $G^{A}_{\mu\nu}$ is the SU(3)_c field strength tensor (with A = 1...8), $W^{a}_{\mu\nu}$ is the SU(2)_w field strength tensor (with a = 1...3), and $B_{\mu\nu}$ is the U(1)_Y field strength tensor.

In the SM, the $SU(3)_c$ symmetry is exact, while the $SU(2)_w \times U(1)_Y$ is spontaneously broken by the Higgs mechanism. In order to preserve $SU(3)_c$, the Higgs field ϕ must transform as a singlet under $SU(3)_c$; in order to break $SU(2)_w$ and $U(1)_Y$, the Higgs field must be charged under these symmetries. The Higgs field is a doublet under $SU(2)_w$, and has a hypercharge of 1/2. This can be expressed as $\phi = (0, 2, 1/2)$,

where the first number corresponds to the $SU(3)_c$ representation, the second number corresponds to the $SU(2)_w$ representation, and the third number corresponds to the $U(1)_Y$ representation. With the inclusion of the Higgs field, the SM Lagrangian contains:

$$\mathcal{L}_{SM} \supset |D_{\mu}\phi|^2 + V(\phi), \qquad (2.2)$$

where $D_{\mu}\phi$ is the covariant derivative and V is the potential, given by

$$V(\phi) = \lambda \left(|\phi|^2 - \frac{v^2}{2} \right)^2, \qquad (2.3)$$

which is minimized when $|\phi|^2 = v^2/2$. The Higgs field ϕ is a complex doublet:

$$\phi = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} h_1 + ih_2 \\ h_0 + ih_3 \end{pmatrix},$$
(2.4)

so we have $\phi^{\dagger}\phi = 1/2 \ (h_0^2 + h_1^2 + h_2^2 + h_3^2)$. We know that $V(\phi)$ is minimized when $\phi^{\dagger}\phi = v^2/2$, but there are infinitely many ways to satisfy this. We chose $\langle h_0 \rangle = v$, with $\langle h_1 \rangle = \langle h_2 \rangle = \langle h_3 \rangle = 0$, breaking the symmetry. With this choice, the vacuum expectation value for ϕ is:

$$\langle \phi \rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 0\\ v \end{pmatrix}. \tag{2.5}$$

Plugging equation 2.5 into the Higgs kinetic term $|D_{\mu}\phi|^2$ gives rise to the mass terms for the massive gauge bosons. Expanding Eq. 2.5 around the minimum, we have

$$\langle \phi \rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 0\\ v+h \end{pmatrix}, \qquad (2.6)$$

where h is the physical Higgs boson particle.

Next, let us consider the matter fields in the SM. The matter fields and their $SU(3)_c \times SU(2) \times U(1)$ representations are listed in Table 2.1.

TABLE 2.1

	${\rm SU(3)}_c$	${\rm SU(2)}_w$	$\mathrm{U}(1)_Y$
Q	3	2	1/6
u_R	3	0	2/3
d_R	3	0	-1/3
L	0	2	-1/2
e_R	0	0	-1

MATTER FIELDS IN THE SM.

In Table 2.1, the left-handed quark doublet is written as Q; the components of this $SU(2)_w$ doublet can be written as u_L and d_L . The right-handed quark singlets are written as u_R and d_R . The u quarks are referred to as up-type quarks, while the d quarks are referred to as down-type quarks. The left-handed lepton doublet is written as L, with $SU(2)_w$ components e_L (which is electrically charged) and ν_L (which is electrically neutral). The right-handed charged lepton is written as e_R . There is no known right-handed neutral lepton.

There are three generations of each of the matter fields listed in Table 2.1. The generations of up-type quarks are referred to as up (u), charm (c), and top (t), while the three generations of down-type quarks are referred to as down (d), strange (s), and bottom (b). The three generations of charged leptons are referred to as electrons (e),

muons (μ), and taus (τ), while the three generations of neutral leptons are referred to as electron neutrinos (ν_e), muon neutrinos (ν_{μ}), and tau neutrinos (ν_{τ}).

We can write kinetic terms (of the form $i\bar{\psi}\bar{\psi}\psi$) for each of the fermion fields. Since these terms involve either two left-handed fields or two right-handed fields, the kinetic terms are gauge invariant. However, because the left and right hand fields transform differently under $SU(2)_Y \times U(1)_w$ (i.e. the left and right hand fields have different $SU(2) \times U(1)$ representations), we cannot write Dirac mass terms for the matter fields, since these terms would not be invariant under the SM symmetries. We can, however, use the Higgs field to write Yukawa terms for the matter fields, which gives rise to mass terms and to terms that describe the interactions between the fermions and the Higgs boson.

Putting together Eq. 2.1 (the kinetic terms for the gauge fields), Eq. 2.2 (the kinetic and potential terms for the Higgs field), the kinetic terms for the fermion fields, and the Yukawa terms for the fermion fields, we obtain the full SM Lagrangian. The SM Lagrangian is written as $\mathcal{L}_{\rm SM}$ in Eq. 1.1.

2.2 Effective field theory

As introduced in Chapter 1, EFT provides a general framework for describing the off-shell effects of heavy new physics as an expansion of higher-dimensional¹ operators. The operators are constructed of products of SM fields and their derivatives. At each order in the expansion, the operators are scaled by powers of Λ , the mass scale of the new physics. All operators of odd dimension violate baryon and/or lepton number [12], so are not considered in this analysis. Operators of dimension six thus represent the leading new physics effects and are the focus of this analysis.

¹Here dimension refers to the mass dimension of the operator in natural units (where $\hbar = c = 1$ and all units are expressed as energy to some power). The SM operators are of dimension four, so "higher dimensional" refers to operators of dimension greater than four.

The dimension-six operators can be expressed in different bases, the most common of which is known as the Warsaw basis [13]. The number of operators at each dimension depends on the flavor symmetries that are assumed. Under the assumption that all three generations may vary independently, there are 2499 operators at dimension six; assuming flavor universality, this number reduces to 59 (assuming lepton number and baryon number conservation) [14].

Adopting a flavor symmetry assumption in between the two extremes, the model presented in Ref. [15] is the EFT model used in this thesis. This model is referred to as the dim6top model; it makes use of the Warsaw basis and provides tree-level modeling for dimension-six operators. Developed to facilitate studies focusing on third-generation effects, the dim6top model has compiled the set of 33 dimension-six operators involving two or more third-generation quarks. In the dim6top model, the operators are assumed to be invariant under $U(2)_Q \times U(2)_u \times U(2)_d$, so the couplings for operators involving third generation quarks may vary independently from the first two generations. While dim6top allows for EFT effects to vary independently for each generation of leptons, this analysis imposes the assumption that the EFT effects impact each lepton generation in the same way.

In this analysis, we aim to include all operators from the dim6top model that significantly impact processes in which one or more top quarks are produced in association with charged leptons; as listed in Table 2.2, this comes to 26 operators in total. The definitions of the WCs in Table 2.2 and the definitions of the corresponding operators can be found in Table 1 of Ref. [15]. However, for the vertices involving the c_{tG} WC, there is one important difference with respect to the definition in Ref. [15]. In order to allow MadGraph to properly handle the emission of gluons from the vertices involving the c_{tG} WC, an extra factor of the strong coupling is applied to the c_{tG} coefficients (as explained in [16]).

TABLE 2.2

Category	WCs
Four heavy	$c_{QQ}^1, c_{Qt}^1, c_{Qt}^8, c_{tt}^1$
Two light two heavy	$c_{Qq}^{31}, c_{Qq}^{38}, c_{Qq}^{11}, c_{Qq}^{18}, c_{tq}^{1}, c_{tq}^{8}$
Two heavy two lepton	$c_{Q\ell}^{3(\ell)}, c_{Q\ell}^{-(\ell)}, c_{Qe}^{(\ell)}, c_{t\ell}^{(\ell)}, c_{te}^{(\ell)}, c_t^{S(\ell)}, c_t^{T(\ell)}$
Two heavy with bosons	$c_{t\varphi}, c_{\varphi Q}^{-}, c_{\varphi Q}^{3}, c_{\varphi t}, c_{\varphi tb}, c_{tW}, c_{tZ}, c_{bW}, c_{tG}$

LIST OF WILSON COEFFICIENTS INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSIS.

The 26 operators fall into four main categories: operators involving 4 heavy quarks, operators involving two heavy quarks and two light quarks, operators involving two heavy quarks and two leptons, and operators involving two heavy quarks and bosons. The vertices arising from these operators can impact the signal processes of this analysis, as illustrated in the example diagrams in Figure 2.1. The four four-heavy WCs only have significant impacts on the $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ signal process, so these WCs are not included in the modeling of the other five signal processes. The details of the Monte Carlo generation of the signal samples will be discussed in Section 3.2.1.

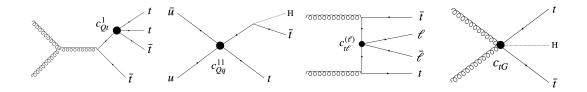


Figure 2.1. Example Feynman diagrams illustrating WCs from each of the categories listed in Table 2.2. From left to right, the diagrams show vertices associated with the c_{Qt}^1 , c_{Qq}^{11} , $c_{t\ell}^{(\ell)}$, and c_{tG} WCs.

For each of the six signal processes, we account for diagrams with zero EFT vertices (i.e. the SM contribution) and diagrams with one EFT vertex (i.e. the new physics contribution). The amplitude for each process will thus depend linearly on the WCs, and the cross sections will depend quadratically on the WCs. Since the weight of each generated event corresponds to the event's contribution to the inclusive cross section, each event weight will also depend quadratically on the 26 WCs; the parametrization of the event weights in terms of the WCs is the key concept that allows us to obtain detector-level predictions in terms of the WCs and will be discussed in detail in Section 3.2.2.

CHAPTER 3

DATA AND MONTE CARLO SAMPLES

The data samples used in this analysis are described in Section 3.1. The Monte Carlo (MC) simulated samples are described in Section 3.2, with the generation of the EFT samples (with the necessary EFT weights) covered in 3.2.1, and the quadratic parametrization of the weights detailed in 3.2.2. All samples used in this analysis are in the v9 NanoAOD format [17] with Ultra Legacy (UL) reconstruction [18].

3.1 Data samples and triggers

This analysis uses data from proton-proton collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV collected by the CMS experiment from 2016 to 2018, using the subset of lumisections that have been certified by CMS as good for physics analysis (Table A.1). The total integrated luminosity is 138 fb⁻¹ with an uncertainty of 1.6% fb⁻¹ [19].

The data used in this analysis are collected with a combination of single, double, and triple-lepton triggers. The p_T thresholds for the various single-lepton triggers range from 22 to 35 GeV. The p_T thresholds for the double and triple-lepton triggers are generally not as high as the single-lepton thresholds, since events with multiple leptons are more rare, so the p_T thresholds may be lowered without resulting in too high of a trigger rate; for example, the triple-muon trigger has p_T thresholds of 12, 10, and 5 GeV. Sets of related triggers are grouped into categories referred to as datasets. The datasets and associated triggers used in this analysis are listed in Table A.2, A.3, and A.4 (for 2016, 2017, and 2018, respectively). While the triggers in a given dataset are exclusive (i.e. an event may never pass more than one trigger in a given dataset), triggers from different datasets may overlap. This overlap between must be accounted for in order to avoid double counting. The following procedure is used:

- An arbitrary order of the datasets from a given year is chosen.
- An event that is from the first dataset (dataset A) is never discarded.
- An event that is from the second dataset (dataset B) is discarded if it passes any of the triggers from dataset A (since it was already accounted for in A).
- An event that is from the third dataset (dataset C) is discarded if it passes any of the triggers from dataset A or dataset B (since it was already accounted for).
- The procedure continues for all of the datasets that are included in the given data-taking period.

The orders of the datasets listed in Tables A.2, A.3, and A.4 correspond to the order used in the overlap removal procedure implemented in this analysis, and Appendix A.1 steps through the procedure for an example event.

3.2 Monte Carlo samples

This analysis aims to study dimension-six EFT effects on processes in which one or more top quarks are produced in association with additional charged leptons; processes which lead to the same multilepton final-state signatures but are not impacted by these EFT operators are backgrounds for this analysis. The expected background contributions are estimated using a combination of simulated samples and data-driven techniques, discussed in Chapter 8 (with the simulated samples used in the background estimation listed in Appendix A).

The expected yield for a given selection is calculated as

Expected yield =
$$\sigma \mathcal{L} \frac{\sum_{\text{Pass}} w}{\sum_{\text{Gen}} w}$$
, (3.1)

where σ is the inclusive SM cross section for the given process, \mathcal{L} is the integrated luminosity, w are the event weights. Conceptually, the event weights represent how much a given event contributes to the overall cross section. The sum in the numerator $(\sum_{\text{Pass}} w)$ is over the events that pass the given selection criteria, and the sum in the denominator $(\sum_{\text{Gen}} w)$ is over all generated events. The ratio of these sums corresponds to the acceptance times efficiency. As will be explained in the following sections, the weights of the signal samples are functions of the WCs; The details of the signal sample generation are described in Section 3.2.1, and 3.2.2 covers the details that are specific to the EFT weights. After the EFT weights have been explained, we will revisit Eq. 3.1 (in Section 3.2.2 Eq. 3.6), discussing the the subtleties of the normalization that are specific to this analysis.

3.2.1 Monte Carlo generation of signal samples

The signal processes for this analysis are $t\bar{t}H$, $t\bar{t}l\nu$, $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$, $t\bar{l}l\bar{q}$, tHq, and $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$. The signal samples are produced at leading order (LO) with the MadGraph [20] event generator (version 2.6.5). As discussed in Chapter 2, the dim6top UFO model [15] is used to incorporate the EFT effects. Parton showering and hadronization for the samples are performed with the Pythia generator [21], which also handles the decays of the top quark and the Higgs boson. In order to avoid overlap between the $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ and $t\bar{t}H$ samples, we specify in the MadGraph process card that the $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ process should not include an intermediate H; the same requirement is made for the $tl\bar{l}q$ process in order to avoid overlap with tHq. All simulated signal processes are normalized to theoretical SM cross sections at next-to-leading order (NLO) in QCD, as listed in Table A.5. The EFT samples produced for this analysis are stored at the Notre Dame T3. Tor reference their file paths are listed in Tables A.6, A.7, A.8, and A.9.

For the ttX processes (ttH, ttl ν , and ttll), we include an additional final state parton in the matrix element (ME) generation. The inclusion of the additional parton can improve the modeling at high jet multiplicities, and can also significantly impact the dependence of the t $\bar{t}X$ processes on the WCs [16]. The primary factors contributing to the modification of the cross section's EFT dependence are related to the new quark-gluon initiated diagrams that become available when an additional final state parton is included in the ME calculation. For example, without an extra parton, $c_{\varphi t}$ can only contribute to t $\bar{t}H$ via quark-anti-quark initiated diagrams (e.g. the diagram in the lefthand side of Figure 3.1); however, when an extra parton is included, $c_{\varphi t}$ can contribute via quark-gluon initiated diagrams like the one shown in the righthand side of Figure 3.1. Other factors, such as the chiral and color structure of the operator, can also play an important role.

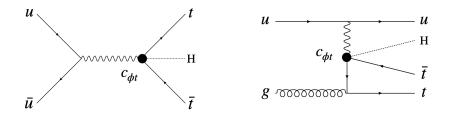


Figure 3.1. Example $c_{\varphi t}$ diagrams for ttH without and with an extra parton.

The single top processes (tllq and tHq) and the $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ sample are not produced with an additional parton. The single top processes have technical complications associated with correctly performing the jet matching between the ME and the parton shower (PS) for t-channel single top processes that currently do not allow a valid matched sample to be produced. In the case of $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$, an additional parton is not included because the generation of the MadGraph gridpack is very computationally expensive. It would not be feasible to produce enough $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ samples to perform a thorough validation of the starting point and matching parameters validation. However, the effect of an additional parton for $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ is not expected to be very significant, since the $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ process already naturally populates the high-jet multiplicity bins of the analysis. Furthermore, $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ is already dominated by gluon-gluon initiated diagrams, so quark-gluon initiated diagrams would be expected to have a smaller impact.

Since we are unable to include an additional parton for the single top samples, and in these cases the extra parton may potentially have a significant effect on the high jet multiplicity categories (since these single top processes would not generally produce as many jets as our other signal processes), we apply an additional uncertainty to these processes, described in Chapter 9. This uncertainty is determined by comparing the jet multiplicity distribution of our EFT samples (reweighted to the SM) against SM NLO samples, listed in Table A.10.

For the samples produced with an additional parton, a matching procedure must be applied to account for the overlap in phase space between the contributions of the ME and parton shower (PS). For this analysis, the matching is implemented using the MLM scheme [22], an event-rejection based approach that matches ME partons to jets clustered by Pythia, discarding events in which the jets are not successfully matched to partons in order to avoid double counting.

It should be noted that the matching procedure can lead to complications when applied to EFT samples; since EFT effects are included in the ME contribution, but not in the PS contribution, it is possible that an inconsistency could arise. Specifically, if an EFT vertex produces a significant soft and collinear contribution, the events removed by the matching procedure will never be replaced by corresponding events generated by the PS, causing this contribution to be missed. However, of the WCs considered in this study, the operator associated with the c_{tG} WC is the most prone to these effects, and its contributions to the soft and collinear regime are suppressed; thus, the phase space overlap with the SM contribution from the PS is small, and the effects of this potential issue are negligible [16]. In addition to the theoretical justification outlined above, we can validate the matching procedure empirically by examining differential jet rate (DJR) distributions for the simulated samples. The resulting DJR distributions provide further evidence that the matching is working properly. The details of the validation of the DJR distributions may be found in Appendix B.1, and a more detailed discussion of the validation of matched $t\bar{t}X$ samples is presented in [16].

As an additional form of validation, our EFT signal samples are reweighted to the SM and compared against SM samples that are centrally produced by the CMS collaboration. The details of this comparison are presented in Appendix C. The comparisons show that the level of agreement is generally good, providing further evidence that the reweighting is working properly and that the LO modeling (and associated uncertainties) are sufficient for this analysis.

3.2.2 Parameterization of the predicted yields in terms of the WCs

This section will describe the method through which the predicted yields are parameterized in terms of the WCs. In order to write the predicted yields as a function of the WCs, it is first necessary to understand how the cross section depends on the WCs. Starting with the ME, we can write the amplitude for a given process as the sum of the SM and new physics components:

$$\mathcal{M} = \mathcal{M}_{\rm SM} + \sum_{i} \frac{c_i}{\Lambda^2} \mathcal{M}_i, \qquad (3.2)$$

where \mathcal{M}_{SM} is the SM ME, \mathcal{M}_i are the MEs corresponding to the new physics components, and c_i are the WCs. Since the cross section (inclusive or differential) is proportional to the square of the ME, it will depend quadratically on the WCs:

$$\sigma \propto |\mathcal{M}|^2 \propto s_0 + \sum_j^N s_{1j} \frac{c_j}{\Lambda^2} + \sum_j^N s_{2j} \frac{c_j^2}{\Lambda^4} + \sum_{j \neq k}^N s_{3jk} \frac{c_j}{\Lambda^2} \frac{c_k}{\Lambda^2}, \qquad (3.3)$$

where s_{jk} are structure constants of the N-dimensional quadratic function for N WCs. The number of structure constants (K) required to describe an N-dimensional quadratic can be written as the following:

$$K = \frac{(N+1) \cdot (N+1) - (N+1)}{2} + (N+1).$$
(3.4)

This analysis considers 26 WCs, so by Eq. 3.4, there are 378 structure constants required to fully describe the 26-dimensional quadratic. In principle, we could solve for these structure constants if the cross section at 378 points in the 26-dimensional WC space were known. However, this would require generating 378 unique simulated samples at 378 unique points in the 26-dimensional WC space. In practice, it would not feasible to generate this many simulated samples.

Instead of attempting to determine the parametrization for the inclusive cross section, we parametrize each event's weight in terms of the WCs. Since each weight corresponds to the event's contribution to the inclusive cross section, the event weight essentially represents a differential cross section, which can be described by a 26dimensional quadric in terms of the WCs, as written in equation 3.3. In order to determine the 378 structure constants of the event weight's quadratic parameterization, we need to know the event weight at 378 distinct points in the 26 dimensional space. This is feasible to do using the MadGraph event reweighting [23] procedure.

Given an event generated under a specific theoretical scenario, the MadGraph event reweighing procedure computes additional weights associated with the same event under alternative theoretical scenarios. In the case of EFT reweighting, the original theoretical scenario corresponds to a particular point in the 26-dimensional WC space, provided to MadGraph by the user. We refer to this as the "starting point" for the sample. The alternative theoretical scenarios correspond to other distinct points in the 26-dimensional WC space (i.e. other sets of values for the 26 WCs), also provided to MadGraph by the user. From the matrix-element computations, MadGraph calculates the weight at the starting point and at each of the additional reweight points. With at least 378 weights corresponding to 378 independent points in the 26-dimensional WC space, we can solve for the 26 structure constants, and fully determine the 26-dimensional quadric function that describes the event's weight in terms of the WCs.

Once we have obtained each event's 26-dimensional quadratic parametrization $w_i(\vec{c}/\Lambda^2)$, we can find the dependence of any observable bin on the WCs by summing the quadratic parameterizations for each of the events that passes the selection criteria for the given bin. The sum of the weights for the passing events ($\sum_{\text{Pass}} w$ from Eq. 3.1) can thus be written follows:

$$\sum_{\text{Pass}} w = \sum_{i} w_i \left(\frac{\vec{c}}{\Lambda^2} \right)$$
$$= \sum_{i} \left(s_{0i} + \sum_{j} s_{1ij} \frac{c_j}{\Lambda^2} + \sum_{j} s_{2ij} \frac{c_j^2}{\Lambda^4} + \sum_{j \neq k} s_{3ijk} \frac{c_j}{\Lambda^2}, \frac{c_k}{\Lambda^2} \right),$$
(3.5)

where the sum over *i* corresponds to the sum over all of the events that pass the selection criteria for the given bin. Performing a similar sum over all events in the sample, we can obtain the $\sum_{\text{Gen}} w$ term from Eq. 3.1. Since the sum of multiple quadratic functions is also quadratic, both $\sum_{\text{Pass}} w$ and $\sum_{\text{Gen}} w$ are quadratic in terms of the WCs.

In this analysis, we evaluate $\sum_{\text{Gen}} w$ at the SM (effectively canceling the LO cross section). We then normalize the predicted yield to a more precise (i.e. NLO or better) SM cross section calculation. Rewriting Eq. 3.1 with these nuances included, the expected yield in any bin can be expressed as a function of the WCs as follows:

Expected yield
$$(\vec{c}) = \sigma_{SM} \mathcal{L} \frac{\sum_{\text{Pass}} w(\vec{c})}{\sum_{\text{Gen}} w(SM)},$$
 (3.6)

Where \vec{c} are the WCs, σ_{SM} is the inclusive cross section from an NLO (or better) calculation, $\sum_{\text{Pass}} w(\vec{c})$ is the sum of the event weight parameterizations of the passing events, and $\sum_{\text{Gen}} w(SM)$ is the sum of the event weight parameterizations for all generated events (evaluated at the SM).

Since we are thus able to write the predicted yield of any observable bin as a function of the 26 WCs, we can obtain detector-level predictions at any arbitrary point in the 26-dimensional EFT space. This is the key enabling concept of this analysis, as it allows for all EFT effects across all analysis bins to be simultaneously accounted for when performing the likelihood fitting with the statistical framework (which will be described in Chapter 10).

We generate all of our signal processes using the reweighting procedure described in this section. However, we do not include all WCs for all processes (since some of the WCs do not impact some of the processes), so the number of reweight points included in the MC generation varies by sample. The $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ process incorporates the full set of 26 WCs. By Eq. (3.4), a total of 378 weights are required to fully determine the 26-dimensional quadratic parameterization. However, in order to ensure that a good fit can be found, we over-constrain the fit by including approximately 20% more points than the minimum number required, for a total of 454 reweight points. As discussed in Section 2.2, the other five signal samples have a negligible dependence on the four four-heavy operators to which $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ is sensitive, so these samples incorporate only 22 WCs. This means a minimum of 276 reweight points are required to determine the 22-dimensional quadratic fit, but we again ensure the fit is over-constrained by generating additional reweight points, for a total of 332 reweight points for each event.

The MadGraph reweighting procedure is powerful because it allows different regions of EFT phase space to be probed with a single MC sample; however, there is an important caveat to the procedure that should be highlighted. Since MadGraph produces unweighted samples of events, the events generated by MadGraph mainly correspond to phase space occupied by original event. Thus, the reweighting procedure does not work unless the original point in phase space (i.e. the starting point) and the alternative points in phase space (i.e. the reweight point) have some overlap. EFT operators lead to new diagrams that may populate areas in phase space that are not present in the SM, therefore the SM cannot be used as a valid starting point for the reweighting procedure. Instead, a point that is relatively far from the SM should be chosen.

Nevertheless, even for non-SM starting points, there is still no guarantee that the chosen point will allow MadGraph to properly reweight to all areas of relevant phase space. Therefore, it is important to validate reweighted samples to ensure that they are able to be consistently reweighted to as much of the relevant phase space as possible. For example, we check that the samples are able to be consistently reweighted to other points in EFT phase space (by comparing against dedicated samples produced at the given point in phase space), as well as checking the distribution of event weights for samples generated at different starting points. Details regarding the validation checks performed for this analysis are provided in Appendix B.2.

CHAPTER 4

ACCELERATOR AND DETECTOR

Stretching 27 km in circumference as it straddles the Switzerland-France border near Geneva, Switzerland, CERN's Large Hadron Collider (LHC) is the largest and most powerful particle accelerator in the world. The LHC is described in detail in [24], which will be summarized in section 4.1. Within the LHC, two counterrotating beams of protons are accelerated to a center of mass energy of 13 TeV before being made to collide within the four main particle detectors at the LHC. The Compact Muon Solenoid (CMS) detector is one of the two general-purpose detectors at the LHC. The CMS detector is composed of multiple subdetectors designed to measure and to record the energies, charges, and momenta of the particles produced by the highenergy collisions. A detailed description of the CMS detector and its components is provided in [1], which will be summarized in section 4.2.

4.1 The large hadron collider

Before being injected into the LHC, the proton beams are accelerated by a series of smaller machines in the LHC accelerator complex. The beams enter the LHC with an energy of 450GeV. Superconducting dipole magnets steer the beams around the ring. With a "twin-bore" design, the clockwise and counterclockwise beams are guided by separate coils of magnets in separate beam channels that reside in the same beampipe. Each beam is accelerated to a final energy of 6.5 TeV (during the 2016-2018 data-taking periods) by radio frequency (RF) cavities [25]. The RF cavities also help to keep the protons separated into discrete groups referred to as bunches. There are about 10^{11} protons in each bunch, and the machine can be filled with a maximum of 2808 bunches. The nominal bunch spacing is 25 ns, meaning that the collision rate (i.e. bunch crossing rate) is about 40 MHz.

The LHC was designed to provide a instantaneous luminosity of 10^{34} cm⁻²s⁻¹. Throughout the 2016-2018 data-taking years, the LHC achieved a peak instantaneous luminosity of 1.5 to 2.1 times the nominal, delivering a total integrated luminosity of approximately 160 fb⁻¹ [26]. The total number of proton-proton interactions in a given bunch crossing is referred to as the pileup (PU), and it is directly proportional to the luminosity. The average PU was 23, 33, and 32 for the 2016, 2017, and 2018 data taking years, respectively [27].

4.2 The CMS detector

The CMS detector is composed of multiple concentric subdetectors, each designed to measure the properties of different types of particles produced in the collisions. Cylindrical in shape, the detector has a length of 21.6 m, a diameter of 14.6 m, and a weight of 12,500 t. The coordinate system used by CMS is explained in Section 4.2.1. A schematic of the CMS detector (illustrating the various subdetectors) is shown in Figure 4.1.

The innermost subdetector is the tracker; it is composed of silicon and is responsible for recording the trajectories of the charged particles that emerge from the collisions. The tracker is discussed in Section 4.2.2. Surrounding the tracker, the electromagnetic calorimeter (ECAL) is a homogenous calorimeter that measures the energy of electrons and photons by detecting the scintillated light produced as the particles shower in the lead tungstate crystals that compose the ECAL. The ECAL is described in Section 4.2.3. The hadronic calorimeter (HCAL) surrounds the ECAL. Responsible for measuring the energies of charged and neutral hadrons, the HCAL is a sampling calorimeter composed of layers of brass absorber and plastic scintillator.

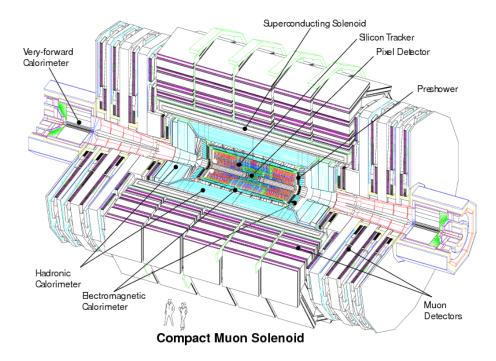


Figure 4.1. Schematic of the CMS detector with the main subdetectors labeled. [1]

The HCAL is discussed in Section 4.2.4. Beyond the HCAL lies CMS's superconducting solenoid magnet. With a magnetic field of 3.8 T, the solenoid bends the paths of charged particles as they traverse the detector, allowing their charge and momentum to be determined. Outside of the solenoid magnet are the CMS muon systems; composed of gas ionization detectors, the CMS muon system records the paths of muons as they pass through the detector. The muon detectors are described in Section 4.2.5. Responsible for parsing information from each subdetector in order to determine which collision events to record and which to reject, the CMS trigger system is described in Section 4.2.6.

4.2.1 Coordinate system

This section will summarize the coordinates and conventions used by the CMS experiment, which are illustrated in Figure 4.2. The origin of the coordinate system

is the nominal interaction point inside the CMS detector. The x axis points radially inward toward the center of the LHC accelerator, the y axis points upward, and the z axis points along the beam line in the counterclockwise direction. The azimuthal angle ϕ is measured from the x axis in the x-y plane, and the polar angle θ is measured from the z axis in the z-y plane.

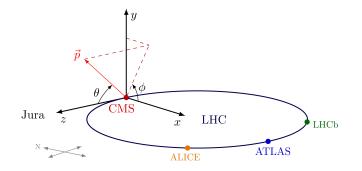


Figure 4.2. Coordinates used by the CMS experiment. An example momentum vector \vec{p} is shown. [2]

The rapidity is defined as $\frac{1}{2}\ln\left(\frac{E+p_z}{E-p_z}\right)$. Differences in rapidity are preserved under boosts along the z direction, so the relative rapidity between particles is meaningful even if the particles have different boosts. Similarly, the pseudorapidity is defined as $\eta = \frac{1}{2}\ln\left(\frac{|\vec{p}|+p_z}{|\vec{p}|-p_z}\right) = -\ln \tan\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)$. Thus η is zero along the y axis and η approaches infinity along the beam line. In the limit that $|\vec{p}| \gg m$ (a good approximation for stable particles produced at the LHC), the rapidity and pseudorapidity are equal, so the pseudorapidity is usually used to describe angles in the z-y plane.

Since the total momentum in the z direction varies for each collision, it is useful to consider the momentum in the plane transverse to the beam (the x-y plane), where the total momentum of the colliding partons is zero. We thus define the transverse momentum $p_T = |\vec{p}| \sin(\theta) = \sqrt{p_x^2 + p_y^2}$.

Conservation of momentum requires that the sum of the transverse momentum vectors of the particles produced in the collision must be zero, so momentum that is carried away by neutrinos (or by any other hypothetical particles that are invisible to CMS) can be identified as the opposite of the sum of the p_T vectors of all of the visible particles produced in the collision; the magnitude of this vector is referred to as the missing transverse momentum, or p_T^{miss} .

4.2.2 The tracker

The CMS tracker is described in detail in Refs. [1, 6, 28]. The purpose of the tracker is to record the trajectories of charged particles without significantly disturbing their momenta. Since the tracker is the innermost component of the detector and is thus closest interaction point, it must have fine granularity yet be able to withstand high levels of radiation. Silicon provides these characteristics, so this is the material that was chosen for the CMS tracker. The tracker comprises two concentric subdetectors. Referred to as the silicon pixel detector and the silicon strip detector, these subdetectors are illustrated in in Figure 4.3.

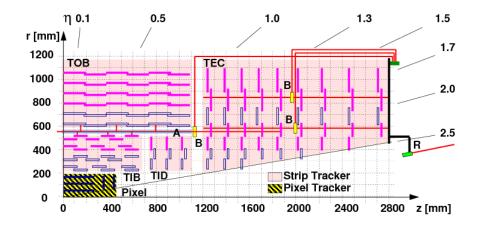


Figure 4.3. Diagram of a quadrant of the CMS tracker showing the pixel and strip trackers (with the interaction point at the lower lefthand corner of the schematic). [3]

Closest to the interaction point, the pixel detector contains 66 million silicon sensors referred to as pixels. Each pixel is 100μ m by 150μ m, so the total surface area of the pixel detector is about 1m^2 . In the barrel region the pixel detector has several layers of sensors; the innermost layer has a radius of about 4cm, and the outermost layer has a radius of about 11 cm. The endcaps have two layers of sensors, extending the coverage of the pixel detector over a range of $|\eta| < 2.5$. Surrounding the pixel detector is the silicon strip detector. Composed of 9.6 million silicon sensors, this detector comprises 10 layers in the barrel and 12 layers in each end cap. The silicon strip detector has a length of 5.8 m and a diameter of 2.5 m, and the total surface area of its sensors is about 200m^2 (i.e. about the area of a singles tennis court).

The pixel tracker and the strip tracker record the paths of charged particles through the same mechanism. Silicon is a semiconductor, and its properties can be manipulated to provide sensitive detection of ionizing particles. Through the process of doping, n-type semiconductors (with excess electrons) and p-type semiconductors (with missing electrons i.e. holes) may be constructed from silicon. Interfacing p-type silicon with n-type silicon, a p-n junction is created. When an electric potential is applied such that the positive terminal is connected to the n-type region and the negative terminal is connected to the p-type region, the mobile charge carriers (electrons and holes) will move towards the positive and negative terminals, causing the region at the interface to become depleted of mobile charge. This arrangement is referred to as a reverse biased junction. An incoming particle may then ionize silicon atoms as it traverses the p-n junction in a pixel or strip sensor, resulting in free electrons that will move towards the positive terminal, producing a small pulse of current that can be amplified and recorded. This signal is referred to as a "hit" in the tracker. The hits are linked together to determine the path of the charged particle through the detector.

4.2.3 The electromagnetic calorimeter

The CMS ECAL is described in detail in Refs. [1, 6, 29]. The purpose of the ECAL is to measure precisely the energy of electrons and photons, absorbing the particles in the process. Constructed of lead tungstate (PbWO₄) crystals, the ECAL is a homogenous detector, which provides good energy resolution, as the entire detector is composed of active medium.

Lead tungstate has a high density and a short radiation length (a characteristic of the material corresponding to the mean distance an electron travels before losing all but 1/e of its energy via bremsstrahlung), allowing for a relatively compact design. The Molière radius (the radius in which approximately 90% of a shower energy is contained, a characteristic that is related to the radiation length) is correspondingly small, providing fine granularity and less overlap between the energy deposits of different particles. Figure 4.4 illustrates the components of the ECAL.

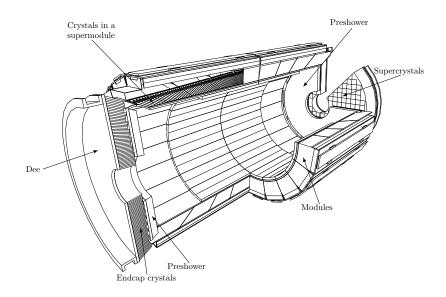


Figure 4.4. Diagram of the CMS ECAL, with components labeled. [1]

The barrel region of the ECAL contains over 60k crystals and covers a range of $|\eta| < 1.479$. The ECAL endcaps contain over 12k crystals and cover the $1.479 < |\eta| < 3.0$ regions. Spanning about 25 radiation lengths, the ECAL is able to contain more than 98% of the energy of the incoming electrons and photons. Incoming particles interact electromagnetically with the ECAL crystals, producing light in proportion to their energy. A photodetector is attached to each crystal to collect the scintillated light; avalanche photodiodes are used for the barrel, while vacuum phototriodes are used in the endcaps.

In front of each endcap, a finer-grained detector (referred to as the preshower detector) helps to identify pairs of photons arising from π^0 decays. With a total width of about 20cm, the preshower detector is a sampling calorimeter composed of lead and silicon; the lead layer initiates the electromagnetic shower, while the silicon sensors measure the energy of the shower. The preshower detector covers a range of $1.653 < |\eta| < 2.6$.

4.2.4 The hadronic calorimeter

The CMS HCAL is described in detail in Refs. [1, 6, 30]. Composed of layers of brass absorber and plastic scintillator material, the HCAL is a sampling calorimeter designed to measure the energy of hadrons, absorbing them in the process. The HCAL has several subcomponents covering the barrel and endcap regions, as illustrated in Figure 4.5.

Constrained to fit between the outer radius of the ECAL (at 1.77m) and the inner radius of the solenoid magnet (2.95m), the main barrel region of the HCAL (HB) covers the range of $|\eta| < 3.0$. The total depth of the HB absorber is about six interaction lengths (where the interaction is the average length traveled by a particle before undergoing an interaction with the material). In the barrel region outside of the solenoid magnet, the HB is aided by an additional HCAL layer known as the

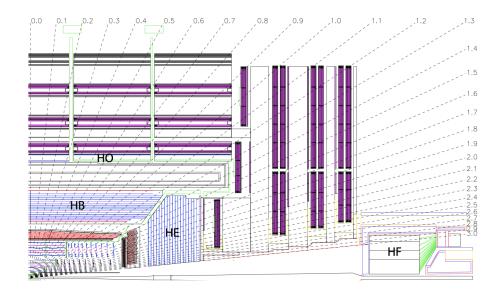


Figure 4.5. A quadrant of the CMS HCAL (with the interaction point at the lower lefthand corner). The barrel detector (HB), outer barrel detector (HO), endcap detector (HE), and forward detector (HF) are shown. [1]

outer detector (HO), which extends the total depth of the calorimeters to about 12 interaction lengths (this includes the ~1 interaction length provided by the ECAL material). On the endcaps, the HCAL endcaps detectors (HE) cover the range of $1.3 < |\eta| < 3.0$ with a depth of about 10 interaction lengths (including the ECAL material). Like the barrel detector, the HE is composed of brass absorber and plastic scintillator.

To extend the η coverage of the HCAL to an $|\eta|$ of 5, a forward component (HF) is positioned beyond the muon systems as shown in Figure 4.5. Due to the high particle flux in the forward region, the design of the HF prioritizes radiation hardness. For this reason, quartz fibers were chosen as the active material. The HF detector is composed of steel absorber with grooves in which the quartz fibers are inserted. Signal in the HF is produced when shower particles generate Cherenkov radiation in the quartz fibers.

4.2.5 The muon detectors

The CMS muon detectors are described in detail in Refs. [1, 4, 6]. The purpose of the system is to identify muons, accurately reconstructing their momenta and charges. Composed of three subdetectors, the muon systems identify muons through the same basic mechanism; as muons pass through gaseous chambers, they ionize the gas and the free electrons drift towards positively charged wires or plates, creating signals known as hits. The muon detectors are illustrated in Figure 4.6.

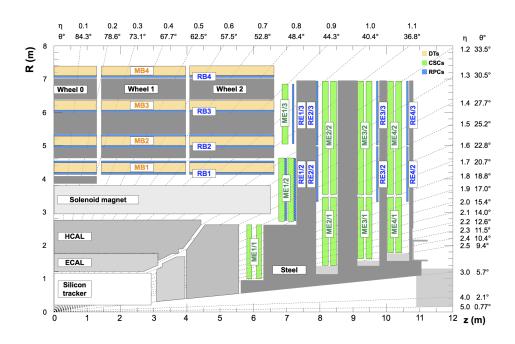


Figure 4.6. Diagram of a quadrant of the CMS detector (with the interaction point at the lower lefthand corner) illustrating the muon chambers. The components labeled "MB" represent the DTs, the components labeled "ME" represent the CSCs, and the components labeled "RE" and "RB" represent the RPCs. [4]

In the barrel region, 250 drift tube chambers (DTs) cover the $|\eta| < 1.2$ range. Each DT is filled with a mixture of Ar and CO₂ and contains a positively charged wire running through the chamber. When muons ionize the gas, the electrons drift towards the positively charged wire, producing a signal that is recorded as a hit. The location of the muon in the DT the chamber can be determined based the observed drift time and the known drift velocity.

In the endcaps, over 500 cathode strip chambers (CSCs) cover a range of $0.9 < |\eta| < 2.4$. The CSCs are finely segmented, with negatively charged cathode strips running radially outward (towards which the positive ions drift) and positively charged wires running approximately perpendicularly to the strips (towards which the electrons drift). This high resolution is important for the CSCs, as the endcaps are subject to high muon fluxes and a non-uniform magnetic field.

In both the barrel and endcap regions, about 1000 additional detectors known as resistive plate chambers (RPCs) cover a range of $\eta < 1.9$. Unlike the DTs and CSCs, the RPCs do not contain wire anodes. Rather, positively and negatively charged parallel plates lining the chamber form the anode and cathode for the detector. The RPCs provide fine timing resolution, but coarse position resolution; the precision timing information is useful for the muon triggers.

4.2.6 The trigger systems

Bunch crossings take place within CMS at 40 MHz, producing data at about 40 TB/s. This is much more data than could be recorded or stored for future analysis; however, only a small fraction of these collisions contain events likely to be associated with new or interesting phenomena. In order to select as many of the potentially interesting events as possible while reducing the rate to a more manageable 1 kHz, CMS employs a two-tiered trigger system consisting of a hardware based Level-1 (L1) trigger [5] and a software based high level trigger (HLT).

The L1 trigger is responsible for reducing the rate to approximately 100 kHz. Since collisions take place at 40 MHz, the L1 trigger must on average make a decision every 25 ns. The detector is capable of buffering data from 160 collisions [31], so the L1 trigger is able to have a latency of $4\mu s$; however, this is not enough time for the data from the tracker to be read out, so the L1 trigger uses information from only the calorimeters and the muon detectors. Figure 4.7 shows a schematic of the L1 trigger system architecture.

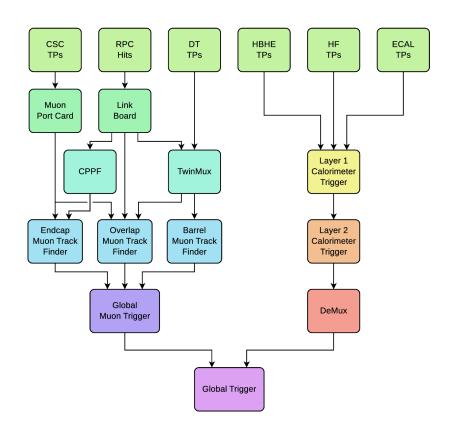


Figure 4.7. Schematic of the L1 trigger system, as described in the text. [5]

As shown in the Figure 4.7, the data from the calorimeters are received by the Layer 1 Calorimeter Trigger; these data correspond to the energy deposits recorded by the calorimeters and are referred to as trigger primitives (TPs). The Layer 2 Calorimeter Trigger reconstructs physics objects from the TPs, and the demultiplexer board ("DeMux") serializes and formats the events to be sent to the L1 Global Trigger. From the muon systems, the muon track finder (MTF) algorithms combine information from the DTs, CSCs, and RPCs, using the concentrator and preprocessor fanout (CPPF) to cluster hits from the endcap RPCs into TPs and the TwinMux [32] to combine information from the DTs and RPCs. The MTFs pass the candidate objects to the Global Muon Trigger, which selects up to 8 objects to pass to the L1 Global Trigger.

The L1 Global Trigger receives the calorimeter and muon objects and executes a set of algorithms on these objects; the algorithms are designed to identify events involving potentially interesting phenomena, e.g. events with multiple muons or events with high p_T jets. The set of algorithms is referred to as the L1 trigger menu, and the total number of algorithms in the menu is typically about 400. If an event passes the selection criteria for any of the algorithms in the menu, the L1 Global Trigger accepts the event. The event is otherwise discarded.

If the L1 Global Trigger accepts an event, the data acquisition system reads out all of the data associated with the event and sends the data to the HLT. The HLT consists of a farm of processors comprising approximately 30,000 CPU cores. Responsible for reducing the rate of accepted events to about 1 kHz (on average over the course of an LHC fill), the HLT has a latency of about 300 ms. This latency allows the HLT to execute sophisticated reconstruction algorithms that are similar to offline reconstruction, using information from all of the subdetectors including the tracker. The HLT uses a simplified version of the particle flow (PF) reconstruction algorithm used for offline reconstruction (described in Chapter 5). Optimized for CPU speed, the online reconstruction does not incorporate electron identification into PF, and does not perform reconstruction for low p_T tracks in the tracker [6]. Similar to the L1 menu, the HLT menu consists of a set of selection criteria targeting potentially interesting signatures. The reconstruction steps are performed in a set order, with faster steps being executed first and slower steps executed last. This ordering allows events that do not pass the selection criteria for any of the paths in the menu to be rejected as quickly as possible. If an event passes the selection requirements for any of the algorithms in the HLT menu, it is transferred to the CMS Tier-0 computing center to be processed offline and stored permanently.

CHAPTER 5

OBJECT RECONSTRUCTION

This chapter describes the reconstruction and selection of the final state objects (leptons, jets, and b-tagged jets) used in this analysis. The reconstruction algorithm is explained in Section 5.1. The identification of jets and b-tagged jets is discussed in Section 5.2. The lepton selection is described in Section 5.3.

5.1 Particle flow reconstruction

In order to identify and reconstruct the particles produced in each collision, CMS uses a holistic reconstruction technique to correlate the elements from each subdetector (tracks and clusters) and construct a global picture of each event. This approach is referred to as particle flow (PF) reconstruction [6]. Since a particle generally interacts with multiple subdetectors, there are expected to be several PF elements associated with a given particle. The first step in the PF reconstruction is to link together the PF elements from the different subdetectors into sets of elements referred to as PF blocks.

In each block, the identification and reconstruction of the particles is performed in a specific order, and as each particle is identified, the associated elements are removed from the block. First, muons are identified based on tracks in the muon chambers, tracks in the inner tracker, and lack of energy deposits in the calorimeters. Next, electrons and isolated photons are reconstructed from energy clusters in the ECAL, lack of significant energy clusters in the HCAL, and tracks (or lack thereof) in the inner tracker. Finally, charged hadrons, neutral hadrons, and non-isolated photons are identified through several iterative steps using information from the inner tracker and both calorimeters. A schematic representation of PF reconstruction is shown in Figure 5.1, with example signatures displayed for each particle type (muon, electron, charged hadron, neutral hadron, and photon).

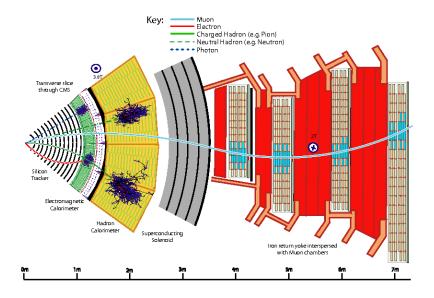


Figure 5.1. Schematic representation of the reconstruction of particles within CMS. An example signature for a muon, electron, charged hadron, neutral hadron, and a photon are shown. The PF algorithm is described in detail in Ref. [6] (from which this figure is taken) and summarized in Section 5.1.

Despite this thorough reconstruction algorithm, there may still be rare cases in which particles are misreconstructed, so a post-processing step is performed to mitigate these potential issues. The post-processing algorithm primarily aims to identify events with artificially high $p_{\rm T}^{\rm miss}$, usually due to the misidentification or misreconstruction of a high- p_T muon. The reconstruction of such muons is modified a posteriori and the $p_{\rm T}^{\rm miss}$ is recomputed; if the $p_{\rm T}^{\rm miss}$ is consequently reduced by at least a factor of two, the modified reconstruction is used.

5.2 Jets and b-tagging

After the PF reconstruction has identified all particles in the event, jets (collimated sprays of particles representing the experimental signature of quarks and gluons) are reconstructed using the anti- $k_{\rm T}$ jet clustering algorithm [33]. As explained in [33], the algorithm first defines a distance measure between the objects (d_{ij}) , and between objects and the beam (d_{iB}) ; if the smallest distance measure is between two objects, they are combined into a single object, while if the smallest distance measure is between an object and the beam, the object is called a jet and removed from the list of objects. The distances are then recalculated and the process continues until all objects have been clustered into jets. For the anti- $k_{\rm T}$ algorithm, the distance measures are defined as follows:

$$d_{ij} = \min\left(\frac{1}{p_{Ti}^2}, \frac{1}{p_{Tj}^2}\right) \frac{\Delta R_{ij}^2}{R^2}$$
(5.1)

$$d_{iB} = \frac{1}{p_{Ti}^2} \tag{5.2}$$

where p_{Ti} is the p_T of particle i, p_{Tj} is the p_T of particle j, and R is a radius parameter; $\Delta R_{ij}^2 = (y_i - y_j)^2 + (\phi_i - \phi_j)^2$, where y is the rapidity, and ϕ is the azimuthal angle. The the anti- k_T clustering algorithm is implemented with the FASTJET package [34]. The distance parameter R in the anti- k_T algorithm is set to 0.4.

Charged particles arising from pileup interactions are excluded from the jet clustering algorithm using the charged hadron subtraction (CHS) technique [35]. With this approach, charged hadrons with tracks associated with pileup vertices (i.e. vertices other than the primary vertex with the highest Σp_T^2) are removed from the list of particles to be used in the object reconstruction.

In this analysis, we require all jets to have $p_T > 30 \text{GeV}$ and $|\eta| < 2.4$. The jets are cleaned using the loose (or better) leptons with a ΔR requirement of greater than 0.4. Jets that overlap with objects in the fakeable lepton collection (electrons and muons) are also removed. The definitions of loose and fakeable leptons are provided in Section 5.3.

In order to identify jets originating from b quarks, the DeepJet b-tagging algorithm is used [7]. The relatively long lifetimes of b hadrons can lead to displaced secondary vertices that produce tracks with large impact parameters with respect to the primary vertex (PV); as shown in Figure 5.2, the impact parameter is defined as the distance at the closest point of approach between the track and the PV. The relatively large mass of b hadrons can lead to decay particles with relatively large p_T with respect to the jet axis. These distinguishing characteristics are leveraged in the identification of b jets with the DeepJet algorithm.

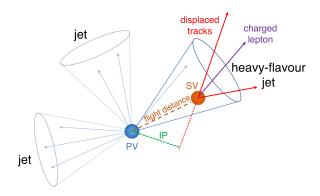


Figure 5.2. Schematic depiction of b jet, illustrating the impact parameter "IP" with respect to the PV. [7]

The b-tagging efficiency and mistag rates depend on the working point utilized (i.e. the cut on the discriminant output, which ranges from zero to one). For this analysis, we make use of the loose and medium working points of the DeepJet algorithm, as defined by the CMS b-tagging and vertexing (BTV) physics object group (POG) for the UL datasets [36–39].

5.3 Lepton object selection

This section will describe the lepton object selection used in this analysis, which is based on the selection used in the $t\bar{t}H$ multilepton analysis [40]. Section 5.3.1 provides an overview of the selection strategy and a conceptual introduction to the three stages of the lepton selection. A more detailed description of each selection stage is provided in Section 5.3.2, the requirements for which are summarized in Tables 5.1 and 5.2. Finally, the technical definitions of the observables that are used in the selection requirements are described in Section 5.3.3.

5.3.1 Conceptual overview of lepton object selection

The event selection for the signal regions of this analysis (Chapter 6) is defined primarily by the multiplicity of charged leptons (usually referred to as simply "leptons"). For this reason, it is important to ensure that the objects that are classified as leptons are likely to correspond to true leptons of interest. To this end, the lepton object selection aims to identify leptons that arise promptly from the PV.

To understand which leptons are to be classified as prompt, let us consider a t \overline{tW} event. Each top quark will decay to a W boson and a b quark¹. The event thus leads to three W bosons and two b quarks. The W bosons will decay either leptonically or hadronically; for the purposes of this discussion, let us consider leptonic decays, and let us assume the leptons are electrons or muons ². The bottom quarks will hadronize, producing a collimated sprays of hadrons (i.e. b jets). At this point, the collision has produced three charged leptons, three neutrinos, and two b jets. From an experimental perspective, all of these particles are produced essentially instantaneously, directly at the location of the PV.

¹While it is possible for a top quark to decay to other flavors of quarks, the branching fraction for a top quark to decay to a W and a bottom quark is nearly 100% [41]

²Electrons and muons that arise from the decays of prompt taus are also considered to be prompt.

The charged leptons will travel outward from the PV, eventually encountering the CMS detector (which will measure their properties as described in Section 5.1); these leptons are considered to be prompt. The b hadrons in the b jets, however, may travel some observable distance before decaying; the decays may lead to leptons, but these leptons will not have originated directly from the PV, so these leptons are considered to be nonprompt. The goal of the lepton object selection is to distinguish prompt leptons from nonprompt leptons. The leptons that are identified as prompt are the leptons we use for the event selection.

Although a ttW event was used in this example, the same logic is applied to all processes. Any lepton that arises promptly from the PV is considered to be prompt. For example, a lepton that arises from the decay of a Z boson from the decay of a Higgs boson in a ttH event is also considered to be a prompt lepton. As one more example, a lepton that arises directly from an EFT vertex (e.g. the $c_{t\ell}^{(\ell)}$ vertex in Figure 2.1) would also be considered to be a prompt lepton.

The the identification of prompt leptons is performed in three stages, referred to as the loose, fakeable, and tight selections. As illustrated in Figure 5.3, the stages apply increasingly stringent requirements, so the collection identified in each stage is a subset of the previous collection.

The loose stage aims for high efficiency; this baseline set of objects is used to veto events with leptons from light resonances (i.e. from the decays of J/ψ and Υ particles, as explained in Section 6.2) and in the training of the MVA that is used in the tight selection. Building on the requirements of the loose selection, the fakeable selection is used to identify the set of leptons that are used in the estimation of the nonprompt background (discussed in Sectoin 8.1). Finally, the tight selection is applied in order to select the final set of prompt leptons that will be used in the event selection.

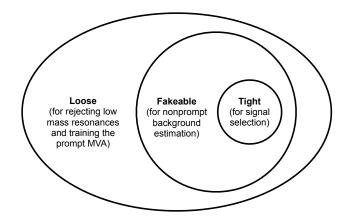


Figure 5.3. Venn diagram illustrating the three lepton object selection stages.

5.3.2 Lepton object selection stages

With the goal of separating electrons from jets, the loose stage of the electron object selection makes use of a boosted decision tree (BDT) multivariate algorithm, trained by the CMS EGamma POG [42–44]. For this loose selection, we use the loose working point (which has an effeciency of 98% [43]). Loose muons are required to pass the loose identification PF requirements defined by the CMS Muon POG [45]. The loose selection requirements for electrons and muons also include cuts on the isolation of the lepton and the impact parameter of the lepton's track with respect to the PV. Since signal leptons are expected to be relatively isolated from hadronic activity and to originate from the hard scatter process, these requirements can help to distinguish the leptons of interest from background objects. All of the requirements for the loose selection are are summarized in the "Loose" columns of Tables 5.1 and 5.2. The loose leptons are used to identify and veto events with a low-mass resonance (as described in Section 6.2), and are also used for training the prompt-e and prompt- μ MVAs described below. The next stage in the object selection is referred to as the fakeable selection. Building on the loose collection, the objects that pass the fakeable requirements are a subset of the objects that pass the loose selection. Listed in the "Fakeable" columns of Tables 5.1 and 5.2, these selection requirements result in a collection of leptons that are very close to the final selection of signal leptons; this collection is used for the estimation of the nonprompt background contribution (as described in Section 8.1).

The final stage in the lepton object selection is the tight selection, which is used to identify the set of leptons that are considered to be signal leptons. Building on the fakeable and loose selections described above, the objects that pass the tight selection are a subset of the objects that pass the fakeable selection. The purpose of the tight selection is to identify leptons that arise promptly from the hard scatter, e.g. a lepton that is produced in the decay of a W boson in a ttw event. These leptons are considered to be the signal leptons for this analysis, and are referred to as "prompt" leptons. The tight selection criteria likewise aims to reject leptons that are produced in other ways (e.g. leptons arising from the decays of hadrons produced in the hadronization of a b jet), which are referred to as "nonprompt" leptons. This separation of prompt from nonprompt leptons is accomplished with a BDT that is trained by the ttH multilepton group. The BDT is described in detail in [40, 46, 47], a brief overview of which is provided below.

The training of the BDT is performed with simulated t $\bar{t}H$ and t \bar{t} samples; the electrons and muons used in the training are required to pass the loose selection criteria defined in Tables 5.1 and 5.2. A separate BDT is trained for electrons and for muons. For electrons, MC samples with detector conditions corresponding to each each ultra-legacy (UL) period (UL16APV, UL16, UL17, and UL18) were used. For muons, the training from Ref. [47] (which was performed with end-of-year samples) was used, as there was no improvement in performance observed with the ultra-legacy datasets. The variables used in the training include the p_T of the lepton, the

 η of the lepton, the impact parameters, the isolation of the lepton with respect to other charged particles, and the output of BDT trained by the CMS EGamma POG. The BDTs for electrons and for muons are referred to as the "prompt-e MVA" and "prompt- μ MVA", respectively.

TABLE 5.1

MUON OBJECT SELECTION REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

Observable	Loose	Fakeable	Tight
p_T	$> 5 { m GeV}$	$> 10 { m ~GeV^4}$	$> 10 { m ~GeV}$
$ \eta $	< 2.4	< 2.4	< 2.4
$ d_{xy} $	$<0.05~{\rm cm}$	$< 0.05 { m ~cm}$	$< 0.05 {\rm ~cm}$
$ d_z $	$< 0.1 {\rm ~cm}$	$< 0.1 { m cm}$	$< 0.1 {\rm ~cm}$
d/σ_d	< 8	< 8	< 8
I_{μ}	$< 0.4 \times p_T$	$< 0.4 \times p_T$	$< 0.4 \times p_T$
PF muon	>WP-loose ¹	>WP-loose ¹	>WP-medium ¹
Deep Jet of nearby jet	_	<WP-interp. ($<$ WP-medium) ²	<WP-medium ²
Jet relative isolation ^{3}	_	<0.5(-)†	_
Prompt- μ MVA	_	< 0.85 (> 0.85)	> 0.85

¹ WPs as defined by Muon POG (see Section 5.3.2).

² Upper cut on the Deep Jet score defined with a linear interpolation from Deep Jet WP-medium at cone- p_T 20 GeV to Deep Jet WP-loose at cone- p_T 45 GeV, taking the Deep Jet WPs as defined by JetMET POG (see Section 5.2).

³ Defined as 1/jetPtRatio-1 if the muon is matched to a jet within $\Delta R < 0.4$ or as the PF relative isolation with $\Delta R=0.4$ otherwise.

⁴ Here cone- p_T is used.

[†] Fails (passes) the requirement prompt- μ MVA > 0.85.

TABLE 5.2

Observable	Loose	Fakeable	Tight
p_T	$> 7 { m GeV}$	$> 10 { m ~GeV^5}$	$> 10 { m GeV}$
$ \eta $	< 2.5	< 2.5	< 2.5
$ d_{xy} $	< 0.05 cm	$< 0.05 { m cm}$	$< 0.05 {\rm ~cm}$
$ d_z $	< 0.1 cm	$< 0.1 { m cm}$	$< 0.1 { m cm}$
d/σ_d	< 8	< 8	< 8
I_e	$< 0.4 \times p_T$	$< 0.4 \times p_T$	$< 0.4 \times p_T$
$\sigma_{i\eta i\eta}$	_	$< \{ 0.011 / 0.030 \}^{1}$	$< \{ 0.011 / 0.030 \}^{1}$
H/E	_	< 0.10	< 0.10
1/E - 1/p	_	> -0.04	> -0.04
Conversion rejection	_	\checkmark	\checkmark
Missing hits	≤ 1	= 0	= 0
EGamma POG MVA	>WP-loose ²	>WP-90 ($>$ WP-loose) ² †	>WP-loose ²
Deep Jet of nearby jet	_	<WP-interp. ($<$ WP-medium) ²	<WP-medium ²
Jet relative isolation ⁴	_	$< 1.0 (-) \dagger$	_
Prompt- e MVA	_	$< 0.90 \ (> 0.90)$	> 0.90

ELECTRON OBJECT SELECTION REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

¹ Barrel / endcaps. ² WPs as defined by EGamma POG (see Section 5.3.2). ³ WPs as defined by BTV POG (see Section 5.2). ⁴ Defined as $1/p_T^{ratio}$ -1 if the electron is matched to a jet within $\Delta R < 0.4$ or as the PF relative isolation with $\Delta R=0.4$ otherwise. ⁵ M

⁵ Here cone- p_T is used.

[†] Fails (passes) the requirement prompt-e MVA > 0.80.

5.3.3 Definitions of variables used in lepton object selection

The loose, fakeable, and tight lepton selection is summarized in Tables 5.2 and 5.1. This section will define and describe the observables that are used in each stage of the selection. Where relevant, we specify parenthetically the name of the property (in the NanoAOD) corresponding to the given variable.

- p_T (pt): The transverse momentum of the lepton, as defined in 4.2.1. For the fakeable selection, the cone- p_T is used. The cone- p_T is designed to provide a characterization of the p_T of the parton that led to the nonprompt lepton. The lepton isolation and the p_T of the nearest jet are incorporated into the cone- p_T definition, which is provided in [46]. For fakeable leptons, the cone- p_T generally exceeds the reconstructed p_T of the lepton; for leptons that pass the tight selection criteria, the p_T and cone- p_T are equal.
- η (eta): The lepton's pseudorapidity, as defined in 4.2.1.
- $|d_{xy}|$ (dxy): This corresponds to the lepton track's transverse impact parameter with respect to the PV.
- $|d_z|$ (dx): This corresponds to the lepton track's longitudinal impact parameter with respect to the PV.
- d/σ_d (sip3d): This refers to the signed 3-dimensional impact parameter (with respect to the PV) divided by its uncertainty.
- I_e , I_{μ} (miniPFRelIso_all): This is a measure of the isolation of the lepton (corresponding to the sum of the p_T of the objects reconstructed within a cone centered on the lepton direction, where cone size is scaled inversely with the p_T , which also helps to mitigate the effects of PU).
- $\sigma_{i\eta i\eta}$ (sieie): The $\sigma_{i\eta i\eta}$ of the supercluster in the ECAL, a measure of the energy distribution within the crystal cluster.
- H/E (hoe): A measure of the energy deposited in the HCAL to the energy deposited in the ECAL.
- 1/E 1/p (eInvMinusPInv): This corresponds to the difference between the reciprocal of the electron cluster energy and the reciprocal of its track momentum.
- PF muon (looseId): This requires the muon to pass the loose requirements specified by the Muon POG [45].
- Conversion rejection (convVeto): Requires the electron's convVeto property to be True.

- Missing hits (lostHits): The number of missing hits in the tracker.
- Jet relative isolation (jetRelIso): In the case where there is a matched jet, this corresponds to the relative isolation, defined as the difference between the matched jet p_T and the lepton p_T , with respect to the lepton- p_T . In the case where there is not a matched jet, the jetRelIso is equal to pfRelIso04_all.
- DeepJet of nearby jet: The output of the DeepJet discriminant (btagDeepFlavB) for the nearest jet (matched_jet).
- EGamma POG MVA: The output of the BDT trained by the EGamma POG. As described in Section 5.3.2, this helps to distinguish real electrons from jets.
- Prompt-e MVA: The output of the prompt lepton MVAs trained by the ttH multilepton team, as discussed in Section 5.3.2.

CHAPTER 6

EVENT SELECTION

This chapter will describe the event selection for the signal regions of this analysis. The conceptual motivation for the categorization is discussed in Section 6.1. The details of the selection requirements are enumerated in Section 6.2. The optimization of the sensitivity is described in Section 6.3. A summary is provided in Section 6.4.

6.1 Event selection categorization motivation

As introduced in Section 3.2, any process that is significantly impacted by the 26 WCs listed in Table 2.2 is considered to be a signal process for this analysis. The signal processes comprise $t\bar{t}H$, $t\bar{t}l\nu$, $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$, $t\bar{l}q$, tHq, and $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$.

As outlined in Chapter 1, this analysis focuses on multilepton signatures of the $t(\bar{t})X$ processes; events with two same-sign leptons are categorized as 2ℓ ss, events with three leptons are categorized as 3ℓ , and events with four or more leptons are categorized as 4ℓ . All events are also required to contain jets, with one or more of them b-tagged. The events are further subdivided based on b-tag multiplicity, jet multiplicity, the lepton charge sum, and whether or not there is a same-flavor-opposite-sign pair of leptons with an invariant mass close to the Z mass. Aiming to isolate subsamples of events with distinct admixtures of each contribution, these subdivisions improve the sensitivity of the analysis by allowing the effects of the WCs (which impact each signal process differently) to be distinguished more distinctly.

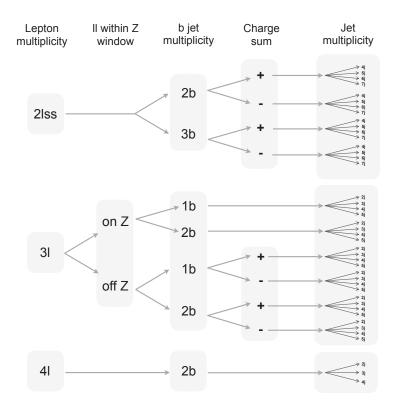


Figure 6.1. Summary of the event selection subdivisions. The details for the selection requirements are listed in Sections 6.2.1, 6.2.2, and 6.2.3.

The categorization scheme for this analysis is summarized in Figure 6.1, and the motivation for each subdivision is described below:

- Same-flavor-opposite-sign pair with an invariant mass close to the Z: This categorization helps to distinguish ttll and tllq from the other processes that do not involve a Z. This distinction is also important for the identification of effects from the 2-quark-2-lepton WCs. These WCs are associated with vertices that directly produce a same-flavor-opposite-sign pair of leptons (without an intermediate Z), so the 3ℓ off-Z categories provide important sensitivity to these effects. The on-Z vs off-Z distinction is not applied for 2ℓss because ttll and tllq do not naturally lead to 2ℓss final states.
- Multiplicity of b-tags: In the 3ℓ category, this distinction helps to separate single top processes from $t\bar{t}X$ processes. In the 2ℓ ss category, we use a high b-tag multiplicity selection to isolate a subsample that is enriched in $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$.

- Charge sum of leptons: In categories that are naturally populated by ttlν (2lss and 3l off-Z), we distinguish events with a positive charge sum from events with a negative charge sum. This helps to distinguish ttlν from ttH (since the LHC is a pp collider, ttl+ν will have a larger cross section than ttl-ν, so ttlν will contribute more significantly to the + categories while ttH will populate the + and categories symmetrically).
- Multiplicity of jets: This helps to distinguish processes which tend to produce more jets (e.g. tt
 t H and tt
 t t i

6.2 Event selection category requirements

The details of the event selection requirements for the $2\ell ss$, 3ℓ , and 4ℓ categories will be enumerated in Sections 6.2.1, 6.2.2, and 6.2.3. In addition to the categoryspecific requirements, some requirements are applied to all categories:

- To remove background contributions from light resonances, events that contain a pair of leptons (passing the loose lepton requirements outlined in Section 5.3) with an invariant mass less than or equal to 12 GeV are vetoed.
- Events with anomalously large $p_{\rm T}^{\rm miss}$ (caused by e.g. detector noise) are removed with the CMS MET group $p_{\rm T}^{\rm miss}$ Filters [48].
- To ensure that electrons are well measured, some requirements are implemented on top of the requirements outlined in Chapter 5; the number of missing hits (the lostHits property) is required to be 0, and and the electrons are required to pass the conversion veto (the convVeto property must be True).
- For simulated events, the leptons in the event are further required to pass MC truth requirements to ensure that they are prompt (the genPartFlav property is required to be 1 or 15). This ensures that we do not include any MC contributions in the nonprompt estimation (which is estimated with a data-driven approach, as described in Chapter 8).

6.2.1 The 2ℓ ss category

The 2ℓ ss category requires at least two leptons to pass the fakeable lepton object selection requirements defined in Section 5.3. Ordered by cone- p_T , the leading two leptons must also pass the tight selection requirements defined in Section 5.3, and these must be the only leptons in the event that pass the tight requirements (i.e. there must not be more than two tight leptons in the event). The leptons are required to have the same charge. The p_T of the leading lepton is required to be greater than 25 GeV, and the p_T of the second lepton is required to be greater than 15 GeV.

For both electrons and muons, additional requirements are implemented to ensure that the charges are well measured. This helps to reduce the charge flip contribution. These requirements are applied on top of the object selection requirements outlined in Chapter 5. For muons, the **tightCharge** property is required to be greater than or equal to 1 (this requires that the ratio of the uncertainty on the p_T to the p_T is less than 0.2). For electrons, the **tightCharge** property is required to be greater than or equal to 2 (his requires that the multiple methods of calculating the sign of the electron charge [49] yield consistent results). Furthermore, events where the two tight leptons are electrons with an invariant within 10 GeV of the Z mass are vetoed; this also helps to reduce the contribution from charge flip events. For simulated samples, electrons are required to pass MC truth requirements to ensure that the charge has not been mismeasured (the electron's **matched_gen gen_pdgId** is required to have the same sign as the electron's **pdgId**); this ensures that MC does not contribute to the charge flip background (which is estimated with a data-driven approach, as described in Chapter 8).

At least four jets (with $p_T > 30 \text{ GeV}$ and $|\eta| < 2.4$) are required. Of these jets, at least two must pass the loose working point for the DeepJet algorithm, and at least 1 of these must also pass the medium working point for the DeepJet algorithm; i.e. there must be at least two loose b-tagged jets, at least one of which must also be a medium b-tagged jet. A subcategory is defined for events with at least three medium b-tagged jets; this allows us to isolate a collection of events that is relatively enriched in tttt.

6.2.2 The 3ℓ category

The 3ℓ category requires at least three leptons to pass the fakeable lepton object selection requirements outlined in Section 5.3. Ordered by cone- p_T , the leading three leptons must also pass the tight requirements defined in Section 5.3, and these must be the only leptons in the event that pass the tight requirements (i.e. there must not be more than three tight leptons in the event). The p_T of the leading lepton is required to be greater than 25 GeV, and the p_T of the second lepton is required to be greater than 15 GeV. If the third lepton is an electron, $p_T > 15$ GeV is required; if the third lepton is a muon, $p_T > 10$ GeV is required.

At least 2 jets (with $p_T > 30 \text{ GeV}$ and $|\eta| < 2.4$) are required. Of these jets, at least one must pass the medium working point for the DeepJet algorithm; i.e. there must be at least one medium b-tagged jet. The events are subdivided based on whether there is exactly medium b-tagged jet, or more than one medium b-tagged jet. This helps to distinguish between the single top processes and the tTX processes.

6.2.3 The 4ℓ category

The 4ℓ category requires at least four leptons to pass the fakeable lepton object selection requirements defined in Section 5.3. Ordered by cone- p_T , the leading four leptons must also pass the tight requirements defined in Section 5.3. The p_T of the leading lepton is required to be greater than 25 GeV, and the p_T of the second lepton is required to be greater than 15 GeV. For the trailing leptons, the requirements are $p_T > 15$ GeV for electrons and $p_T > 10$ GeV for muons.

At least four jets (with $p_T > 30 \text{ GeV}$ and $|\eta| < 2.4$) are required. Of these jets, at least two must pass the loose working point for the DeepJet algorithm, and at least 1 of these must also pass the medium working point for the DeepJet algorithm; i.e. there must be at least two loose b-tagged jets, at least one of which must also be a medium b-tagged jet.

6.3 Optimization studies

Based on the multiplicity of leptons, multiplicity of b-jets, sum of lepton charges, and the invariant mass of dilepton pairs, the binning described in Sections 6.2.1, 6.2.2, and 6.2.3 results in 11 independent categories. Further subdividing the categories by the jet multiplicity leads to 43 independent categories. We refer to this binning as inclusive N_{jet} binning, where "inclusive" refers to the fact that N_{jet} is the finest subcategorization. The inclusive N_{jet} binning provides good sensitivity to many of the WCs studied in this analysis, and is similar to the categories used in Ref. [11] (the predecessor to this analysis, which made use of only 2017 data). However, this analysis makes use of more than three times the data that was available for Ref. [11], and the additional statistics allow a more differential approach to be applied. In order to gain additional sensitivity to EFT effects, we we bin the events in each of the 43 categories according to a kinematical variable.

In principle, a kinematic distribution could be fit for each category, resulting in $43 \cdot n$ total bins, where n is the number of bins in each kinematic distribution, assuming n is the same for all categories. However, it is not necessary to use the same kinematic binning in every category, as the binning may be adjusted to account for varying statistics. In the limit where a single bin is used for the differential variable, the inclusive N_{jet} binning would be recovered for the given category. For the categories defined in this analysis, we have found that using 4 or 5 differential bins provides a good increase in sensitivity while maintaining reasonable statistics in each category.

While the same kinematical variable may be used across all categories, it would also be possible to use a different variable in every category; any case in between these two extremes may also be implemented. However, it is important to keep in mind that the WCs cannot be fully isolated or associated with a single category, so it is not possible to choose a particular variable for each WC. Nevertheless, since some WCs impact certain categories more strongly than others, it is possible to target WCs by choosing specific variables for categories that may be particularly sensitivity to the given WCs. The goal is thus to find a variable that provides good sensitivity to all WCs, or to find a combination of different variables (to use in different categories) that may improve the sensitivity to the target WCs without degrading the sensitivity to other WCs. To assess the sensitivity provided by a given variable, we compare the limits obtained from the differential fit against the limits obtained from the more inclusive N_{jet} fits. For these optimization studies, asimov data (i.e. simulated data that is equal to the SM prediction) was used; signals, backgrounds, and systematic uncertainties were included in the fit.

Since the contributions of many EFT vertices scale with energy, a variable that is related to the center of mass energy of the collision may provide generally good sensitivity for many WCs. For this reason, we investigated several variables related to the overall energy of the event. For example, we studied the S_T variable, which is defined as the scalar sum of the p_T of all of the leptons and jets in the event. It is also interesting to consider variables associated with the highest p_T object in an event, as it is possible that these objects could be associated with the EFT vertex in the process. For example, we can consider the leading lepton p_T , or the p_T of the leading object (lepton or jet). It is also interesting to consider variables that combine multiple high- p_T objects. For example, we may consider the p_T of the leading pair of objects from the collection of leptons and jets in the event, a variable we refer to as $p_T(lj)_0$. Testing our sensitivity to these and other similar variables, we found an improvement of approximately 50% for most of our WCs (compared to a the more inclusive approach of fitting to the N_{jet} distributions).

For the on-Z categories, it is also interesting to consider the p_T of the same flavor opposite sign lepton pair. Using this variable (referred to as $p_T(Z)$) for all on-Z categories while using one of the other variables (e.g. $p_T(lj)_0$) for all other categories, we observe improvements for some WCs (most notably WCs from among the "twoheavy" category); however, we observed a significant decrease in sensitivity to c_{Qq}^{31} and c_{Qq}^{38} . Members of the "two-light-two-heavy" category of WCs, these two WCs are unique in that they give rise to q-q'-t-b vertices. These WCs can thus contribute to 3ℓ on-Z 2b 2j (and 3j) final states. In cases where c_{Qq}^{31} and c_{Qq}^{38} contribute to these signatures, the Z boson is not part of the EFT vertex, so it is not optimal to use $p_T(Z)$ as the differential variable, thus explaining the loss in sensitivity to these WCs when using $p_T(Z)$ for all onZ categories. To mitigate this effect, we tested the scenario where $p_T(Z)$ was used for all on-Z categories except the on-Z 2b 2j/3j final states. This modification indeed mitigated the degradation of the sensitivity to c_{Qq}^{31} and c_{Qq}^{38} , while still providing improvements in sensitivity for the "two-heavy" WCs. Figure 6.2 summarizes the sensitivity observed for several of the differential variables considered during the optimization studies.

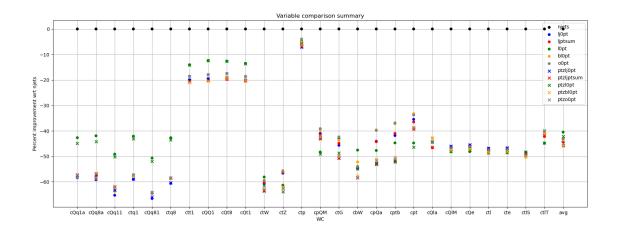


Figure 6.2. Summary of the sensitivity provided by fits to various differential distributions. The y axis represents the percent improvement with respect to the inclusive N_{jet} fit (based on the widths of the 2σ confidence intervals from fits to asimov data).

Most of the differential variables in Figure 6.2 performed similarly to each other, providing a significant improvement in sensitivity compared to the inclusive N_{jet} fit. In general, the fits in which we use $p_T(Z)$ for the selected on-Z categories (indicated with "x" shaped markers in Figure 6.2) provide better sensitivity than the cases where the same variable is used in all catoegires (shown with circular markers in Figure 6.2). The case where $p_T(Z)$ is used for the selected on-Z categories and $p_T(lj)_0$ is used for all other categories (i.e. "ptzlj0pt" in the plot, denoted with blue "x" shaped markers) shows consistently good sensitivity across all categories, as well as providing the best sensitivity to the "two-light-two-heavy" WCs. For these reasons, we choose to use the $p_T(Z)$ - $p_T(lj)_0$ distributions as the kinematic distributions for this analysis. For the fit, we use 4 bins in $p_T(lj)_0$ and 5 bins in $p_T(Z)$, resulting in 178 total bins.

6.4 Event selection summary

Targeting the multilepton signatures of t(t)X processes, the event selection categories in this analysis constitute $2\ell ss$, 3ℓ , and 4ℓ . The events are further subdivided into 43 unique categories designed to differentiate as much as possible between the different $t(\bar{t})X$ contributions. To gain additional sensitivity, the events in each of the 43 categories are binned according to a differential kinematical distribution, resulting in 178 total bins. The $p_T(Z)$ variable is used for all of the on-shell Z categories, except for the 2 and 3 jet categories with 2 b-tagged jets; the $p_T(Z)$ variable is thus used in 6 total categories. In the remaining 37 categories, the $p_T(lj)_0$ variable is used. Binning the 43 analysis categories in terms of the $p_T(lj)_0$ and $p_T(Z)$ variables provides an improvement in sensitivity of a factor of about 2 (compared to the case where the 43 analysis bins are not further subdivided). Table 6.1 summarizes the selection requirements for each of the 43 categories in this analysis. Requirements separated by commas indicate a division into subcategories. The differential kinematical variable that is used in the category is also listed.

TABLE 6.1

Category	Leptons	$m_{\ell\ell}$	b-tags	Lepton charge sum	Jets	Differential variable
$2\ell ss 2b$	2	No requirement	2	> 0, < 0	$4,5,6,\geq 7$	$p_T(lj)_0$
$2\ell \rm ss$ 3b	2	No requirement	≥ 3	> 0, < 0	$4,\!5,\!6,\!\ge\!7$	$p_T(lj)_0$
3ℓ off-Z 1b	3	$ m_{\rm Z} - m_{\ell\ell} > 10 {\rm GeV}$	1	> 0, < 0	$2,\!3,\!4,\!\geq\!5$	$p_T(lj)_0$
3ℓ off-Z 2b	3	$ m_{\rm Z} - m_{\ell\ell} > 10 {\rm GeV}$	≥ 2	> 0, < 0	$2,\!3,\!4,\!\geq\!5$	$p_T(lj)_0$
3ℓ on-Z $1\mathrm{b}$	3	$ m_{\rm Z} - m_{\ell\ell} \le 10 {\rm GeV}$	1	No requirement	$2,\!3,\!4,\!\geq\!5$	$p_T(Z)$
3ℓ on-Z $2\mathrm{b}$	3	$ m_{\rm Z} - m_{\ell\ell} \le 10 {\rm GeV}$	≥ 2	No requirement	2,3	$p_T(lj)_0$
3ℓ on-Z $2\mathrm{b}$	3	$ m_{\rm Z} - m_{\ell\ell} \le 10 {\rm GeV}$	≥ 2	No requirement	$4,\geq 5$	$p_T(Z)$
4ℓ	≥ 4	No requirement	≥ 2	No requirement	$2,\!3,\!\ge\!4$	$p_T(lj)_0$

SUMMARY OF EVENT SELECTION CATEGORIES.

Applying this selection to the data and simulated samples described in Chapter 3, Table 6.2 shows the resulting event yield in each category (summed over jet bins) for the data and for the SM prediction. The observed event yields are generally larger than the predicted event yields across all of the categories; overall, the observed yield (3927 events) is about 14% higher than the prediction (3440.0 events). However, it should be noted that there are significant systematic effects (described in Chapter 9) that can influence many bins in a correlated way. For this reason, the agreement between the prediction and the observation should not be judged until after a likelihood fit incorporating the systematic uncertainties (as described in Chapter 10) has been performed.

TABLE 6.2

EXPECTED SM YIELDS AND OBSERVATIONS IN THE ANALYSIS CATEGORIES (SUMMED OVER JET CATEGORIES).

	$2\ell \mathrm{ss}$ 3b -	$2\ell \mathrm{ss}$ 3b $+$	$2\ell \mathrm{ss}$ 2b -	$2\ell ss$ 2b $+$	3ℓ 1 b -	3ℓ 1b $+$	3ℓ 2b -	3ℓ 2b $+$	3ℓ on-Z $1\mathrm{b}$	3ℓ on-Z $2\mathrm{b}$	4ℓ 2b
tWZ	0.46	0.47	6.66	6.7	4.78	4.77	1.69	1.69	63.34	20.3	2.72
Diboson	0.1	0.25	12.08	15.79	30.45	29.64	2.02	3.19	338.24	34.35	4.81
Triboson	0.04	0.07	2.16	3.15	0.95	1.33	0.1	0.17	16.02	2.61	0.45
Charge flips	1.62	1.57	17.5	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nonprompt	6.72	8.94	112.61	120.56	56.95	56.5	11.86	10.47	55.31	10.06	0.0
Conversions	0.96	0.84	11.45	9.57	3.37	2.93	3.25	3.07	0.78	0.68	0.01
Sum bkg	9.9	12.14	162.45	173.17	96.52	95.16	18.92	18.59	473.69	68.0	7.99
$t\bar{t}l\nu$	12.54	23.7	144.18	272.76	25.69	47.38	27.26	50.67	10.18	11.42	0.03
$t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$	12.29	12.31	119.02	119.64	51.58	51.04	48.44	49.78	320.72	295.81	40.22
$t\bar{t}H$	9.5	9.48	83.3	83.48	23.51	23.24	22.92	22.71	9.62	9.69	3.5
$tl\bar{l}q$	0.47	0.87	6.51	11.75	5.46	9.54	2.4	4.23	111.51	48.11	0.01
tHq	0.12	0.23	1.42	2.61	0.47	0.83	0.35	0.61	0.35	0.23	0.03
$t \overline{t} t \overline{t}$	9.61	9.53	7.58	7.46	0.87	0.85	4.88	4.92	0.21	1.3	0.55
Sum sig	44.53	56.12	362.01	497.71	107.59	132.88	106.23	132.93	452.59	366.56	44.35
Sum expected	54 ± 6	68 ± 7	524 ± 50	671 ± 63	204 ± 23	228 ± 24	125 ± 11	152 ± 13	926 ± 132	435 ± 46	52 ± 6
Observation	71.0	68.0	608.0	781.0	233.0	270.0	148.0	158.0	1074.0	466.0	50.0

CHAPTER 7

DATA-TO-MC CORRECTIONS

The simulated MC samples that are used to estimate the signal and the background contributions are known to differ from data samples in several key ways. The differences are usually due to detector or reconstruction effects that are difficult to properly model with simulations. In order to account for these differences, corrections are applied to the simulated samples.

The corrections usually take the form of weights that are applied event-by-event to the simulated samples. These types of corrections do not change the total number of MC events that pass the selection, and they do not change which bin (kinematic or otherwise) the events fall into; rather, the weights simply affect how much each individual event counts toward the total contribution. Usually referred to as scale factors (SFs), the weights may be larger or smaller than one. A weight of one would imply no change with respect to the nominal simulation, while a weight further from one would suggest a significant adjustment with respect to the nominal weight of the event. The types of corrections that fall under this category include pileup reweighing (Section 7.1), trigger efficiency (7.2), lepton identification efficiency (7.3), b-tagging efficiency (7.4), and prefiring corrections (7.5).

Other forms of corrections involve adjusting the kinematic proprieties (such as the p_T) of particular objects in the event. Since the event selection (described in Chapter 6) depends on the multiplicity of the final state objects, and the object selection (described in Chapter 5) depends on the kinematic properties of the objects, these types of corrections impact not only the total number of events that pass the event selection, but also the distribution of events across the categories and bins within the categories. In this analysis, we consider two such corrections: jet energy scale and resolution corrections (7.6) and muon scale corrections (7.7).

7.1 Pileup reweighting

The total number of proton-proton interactions per bunch crossing is referred to as the pileup (PU). In the data, the PU can be estimated based on the luminosity and the proton-proton cross section. The generation of the simulated samples incorporates PU, but there are differences between the simulated PU and the PU present in the data. To account for these differences, each simulated event is weighted by a SF. The SFs are derived from centrally produced histograms of the PU distributions for data [50] and MC [51]. The total proton-proton inelastic cross section is taken to be 69.2 mb with an uncertainty of 4.6% [50].

7.2 Trigger efficiency

The trigger efficiencies for simulated events differ from the trigger efficiencies for data. To calculate the efficiency in data, we need to study a set of events that contain leptons; however, since we are trying to calculate the efficiency of the lepton triggers in this analysis, we cannot use these triggers of interest to identify the collection of events for the study. Instead, $p_{\rm T}^{\rm miss}$ triggers are used (since $p_{\rm T}^{\rm miss}$ triggers target neutrinos, and charged leptons are often produced alongside neutrinos). The efficiency is then calculated as the number of events that pass the analysis triggers. This efficiency is calculated for both data and MC, and the ratio of the efficiencies is taken as the SF. The measurements are performed separately for two and three lepton final states, and are measured as a function of lepton flavor and p_T . The MC samples used for the measurement are centrally produced t \bar{t} and t $\bar{t}W$ samples (for the two lepton and

three lepton final states, respectively). However, for the three lepton categories, the statistics were very low and the SFs were very close to one, so it was decided that the SFs and corresponding SF uncertainties would not be applied for these categories.

7.3 Lepton efficiency

SFs are applied to account for differences between data and MC in lepton object reconstruction and selection. For the reconstruction of electrons and muons, the centrally derived SFs (from the CMS Egamma and Muon POGs) are used [52, 53]. The efficiencies for leptons to pass the loose and tight selection criteria used in this analysis (defined in Section 5.3) are computed privately using the tag and probe approach [54]; the full details of the calculation are provided in Appendix A of [46], a brief summary of which provided below.

The electron and muon efficiencies are measured separately using $Z/\gamma^* \rightarrow ee$ and $Z/\gamma^* \rightarrow \mu\mu$ events. The selection requires the pair of leptons to have an invariant mass near the Z mass peak. Both leptons are required to pass the loose selection. One lepton is required to pass the tight selection; this lepton corresponds to the "tag". The other lepton (which may or may not pass the tight selection) is referred to as the "probe". The events are separated based on whether the probe passes or fails the tight selection, and for each selection a fit (incorporating signal and background shapes) is performed. For data, this allows the yield for passing and failing events to be obtained by integrating over the signal shape. For MC, the yields can be read directly without a fit. With the passing and failing signal yields, the efficiency can be calculated as $N_{\text{pass}}/(N_{\text{pass}} + N_{\text{fail}})$. The efficiency is calculated in bins of p_T and η and the measurement is performed separately for each data-taking period.

The SF for each lepton is computed as the ratio of the measured efficiency of data events to the measured efficiency of simulated events. The product of each of the per-lepton SFs is applied to each simulated events as a weight.

7.4 b-tag efficiency and mistag rate

The probability for a b jet to pass the medium or loose working point of the DeepJet b-tagging algorithm differs between data and MC. To account for these effects, we follow method 1a defined by the CMS BTV POG [55]. With this approach, events do not migrate between b-tag multiplicity bins. Rather, a per-event weight is constructed from a product of per-jet efficiencies; this weight is applied to each simulated event in order to account for the differences in b-tagging efficiency between data and MC.

The efficiency for simulated jets to pass the b-tagging working points are measured as a function of p_T and η using the selection criteria for this analysis. The centrally produced t $\bar{t}H$ samples (for each data-taking period) are used for this measurement, and the resulting efficiency histograms are provided in Appendix C of Ref. [46]. From this per-jet efficiency, we can write down an expression for the per-event b-tagging efficiency based on the number of jets tagged at each working point:

$$P(MC) = \prod_{i=\text{tagged } M} \epsilon_i^M \prod_{j=\text{tagged } M, \text{ not } L} (\epsilon_j^L - \epsilon_j^M) \prod_{k=\text{not tagged}} (1 - \epsilon_k^L), \quad (7.1)$$

where the ϵ^{L} and ϵ^{M} are the per jet efficiencies calculated as described above (for the loose and medium working points, respectively). We can write down a similar expression for data (using scale factors provided by the BTV POG to scale the per-jet efficiencies measured in MC to approximate the per-jet efficiencies in data [55]):

$$P(\text{DATA}) = \prod_{i=\text{tagged } M} \text{SF}_{i}^{M} \epsilon_{i}^{M} \prod_{j=\text{tagged } M, \text{ not } L} (\text{SF}_{j}^{L} \epsilon_{j}^{L} - \text{SF}_{j}^{M} \epsilon_{j}^{M}) \prod_{k=\text{not tagged}} (1 - \text{SF}_{k}^{L} \epsilon_{k}^{L}),$$
(7.2)

where SF are the scale factors provided by the BTV POG. The ratio of the per-event data efficiency P(DATA) to the per-event MC efficiency P(MC) becomes the weight by which we scale each simulated event.

For the UL16 samples, an issue with the centrally provided SFs for light flavor jets has been observed. The disagreement was visible in b-tag multiplicity distributions in the DY CRs and has similarly been observed by Ref. [56]. In order to work around this issue, we follow the approach used in [56]: the UL16APV SFs are used for the light-flavor jets (u,d,s) in UL16.

7.5 ECAL and muon prefiring correction

In 2016 and 2017 there was a gradual shift in the timing calibration of the ECAL that was not corrected for in the online data taking. The underlying cause of the issue was related to radiation-induced damage to the ECAL crystals, so the crystals at high $|\eta|$ were most strongly affected. The result of the issue was that some trigger primitives (TPs) for a given bunch crossing (BX 0) were incorrectly associated with the previous bunch crossing (BX-1). Due to this incorrect assignment of energy deposits, the L1 trigger would occasionally fire on the BX-1 event (when it would not have otherwise fired). This BX-1 event would usually get rejected by the HLT (as it is unlikely to contain any physics objects of interest), but there is a more problematic consequence for the BX 0 event. The L1 trigger rules specify that no more than one event may be accepted from three consecutive bunch crossings, so if the BX-1 event is accepted, the BX 0 event is not allowed to be accepted. This issue therefore may cause some events containing potentially interesting physics to be lost.

The ECAL prefireing issue is described in more detail in Appendix A of Ref. [5]. A similar issue arises in the muon detectors (due to the timing resolution of the detectors) [57]. The effects of these issues are highly dependent on p_T and η of the objects in the event, and are not modeled in the MC simulation. Instead, the effects are accounted for via event weights that are computed centrally by CMS [57] and included in the NanoAOD v9 datasets.

7.6 Jet energy scale and resolution

Reconstructed jets must be corrected to account for various detector effects. The jet energy corrections [58] are performed in sequential stages. First, the contributions of PU to the jet energy and momentum are estimated and removed; this is referred to as the PU offset correction, and it is applied to both data and MC. Next, corrections are applied to the detector response to the PU-corrected simulated jets. Determined by comparing particle-level jets (i.e. jets clustered from stable, visible final-state particles) to reconstructed jets, these simulated jet response corrections are not applied to data.

After the PU and response corrections have been applied, the simulated jets are compared against jets in data, and SFs are applied to the simulated jets to account for the residual differences. The SFs depend on p_T and η and are determined with various techniques. The p_T corrections are determined with processes that do not involve p_T^{miss} (e.g. $Z(\rightarrow \ell \ell)$ +jet events) using a momentum-balance approach. By comparing the momentum of the jet to the momentum of a reference object (e.g the lepton pair from the Z), residual issues in the jet p_T may be identified. Dijet events are used to determine residual η dependent corrections via a tag and probe approach (in which a jet in the barrel region serves as the tag).

The corrections described above are included in the NanoAOD data tier used in this analysis. After the jets have been corrected, there remain residual differences between the p_T resolution of jets in MC and data. To account for these differences, the p_T of the simulated jets is smeared such that the resolution matches the data. The hybrid method defined by the CMS JERC subgroup [59] is used to perform this smearing. When a particle-level jets is present, the jet's p_T is scaled using a factor constructed from reconstructed p_T , the particle-level p_T , and a data-to-simulation resolution SF; otherwise, a stochastic smearing of the corrected jet's p_T is applied.

7.7 Muon p_T correction

Differences between the simulated p_T of muons and the p_T of muons in observed data lead to a visible shift in the dimuon invariant mass peak [60]. To correct for this mismodeling, the p_T of muons in simulated events is adjusted according to the so called "Rochester correction" procedure [61]. For this analysis, the up and down variations of the Rochester correction are found to have a negligible effect (the up/down variations differed from the nominal by < 0.05%), so a systematic uncertainty is not included for this correction.

CHAPTER 8

BACKGROUNDS

This chapter describes the backgrounds for this analysis. Backgrounds are defined as contributions that populate the signal regions (SRs) described in Chapter 6 but are not significantly impacted by the WCs enumerated in Table 2.2. The backgrounds are categorized as either irreducible or reducible.

A background is categorized as irreducible if all of the final-state leptons are prompt. The dominant irreducible backgrounds are diboson processes, but smaller contributions also arise from triboson processes and the tWZ process. It is interesting to note that the tWZ process in principle could be affected by some of the WCs included in this analysis. However, preliminary studies indicated that the effect is not large, so this process is not included as a signal for this analysis. It may be interesting to revisit this process in the future and explore if it would be possible to improve the sensitivity to this and other rare processes. The irreducible backgrounds are modeled using MC simulation. The datasets (produced centrally by CMS) are listed in Appendix A, in Tables A.11, A.12, A.13, and A.14.

Reducible backgrounds result from the misreconstruction or misidentification of objects. The primary source of reducible backgrounds arises when objects that are not genuine prompt leptons pass the tight selection criteria defined in Section 5.3. This contribution is referred to as the "nonprompt" background, and it is estimated with a data-driven technique, which will be described in Section 8.1. In the 2ℓ ss category, there is also a contribution from two lepton opposite sign (2ℓ os) events where the charge of one of the leptons is mismeasured. This background is referred to as the "charge flip" background. The charge flip background is also estimated with a data-driven technique, which will be described in Section 8.2.

Though the nonprompt and charge flip backgrounds represent the largest contributions to the reducible backgrounds, we also account for an additional, smaller source of reducible background. Referred to as the "conversion" background, this backgrounds arises from $\gamma \rightarrow e^+e^-$ conversions where one of the leptons carries most of the energy of the photon (meaning the other may fail to be reconstructed). The contribution of this background is modeled with MC simulation, using the datasets listed in Appendix A. In the event selection, MC truth requirements are applied for this sample to ensure that at least one lepton is associated with a conversion (the **genPartFlav** property is required to be 22).

In order to validate the handling of the various sources of backgrounds, several control regions (CRs) are studied. To examine the nonprompt and flip backgrounds, we define a 2ℓ ss CR. This CR is similar to the 2ℓ ss SR, except that it requires exactly one medium b-tagged jet and fewer jets than the $2\ell s SR$ (which guarantees that this region will not overlap with the SR). This CR is dominated by the nonprompt and flip backgrounds, and plots for various kinematic distributions in this CR are shown in Appendix D. A dedicated CR for the charge flips is also defined (described in Section 8.2). In order to study the diboson background, a 3ℓ CR is defined. This CR is similar to the 3ℓ SR, except that we require exactly zero medium b tags (to guarantee that there is no overlap with the SR). This CR is dominated by diboson events, primarily WZ, and plots for various kinematic distributions in this CR are also shown in Appendix D. We additionally define a 2ℓ os CR that is dominated by Drell-Yan (DY) events, as well as a $2\ell os$ CR that is dominated by tt events. While these processes do not represent significant backgrounds for our SRs, it is useful to study these relatively pure CRs as a cross check of the data-to-MC corrections. Plots for various kinematic distributions in these CRs are also shown in Appendix D.

8.1 Nonprompt background

The nonprompt background arises when leptons that are not prompt pass the tight selection criteria defined in Section 5.3. As discussed in Section 5.3, a prompt lepton is a lepton that is produced promptly at the PV (e.g. from the decay of W boson in a t $\bar{t}W$ event); a nonprompt lepton is a lepton that is produced at a later point that is removed from the PV (e.g. in the decay of a hadron associated with a jet arising from the hadronization of a b quark). The procedure of estimating the nonprompt contribution is developed by the t $\bar{t}H$ multilepton team, and the measured probabilities are shared between the t $\bar{t}H$ analysis [40] and the analysis described in this thesis [46], which also share a synchronized object selection. The nonprompt leptons to pass the tight selection, and the application of these probabilities to a set of events in a sideband of the signal region in order to estimate the contribution in the signal region.

To measure the probability for a nonprompt lepton to pass the tight selection, we first identify a set of events that is dominated by nonprompt leptons. Referred to as the measurement region (MR), the data for this sample is collected with a set of single lepton nonisolated triggers (listed in [46]). The selected events are required to contain exactly one lepton that passes the fakeable selection criteria defined in Section 5.3 and at least one jet. The leptons in this collection are then subdivided based on whether the fakeable lepton passes or fails the tight selection criteria. If this sample were composed entirely of nonprompt leptons, the probability f for a nonprompt lepton to pass the tight selection would be simply

$$f = N_{\text{pass}} / (N_{\text{pass}} + N_{\text{fail}}), \tag{8.1}$$

where N_{pass} and N_{fail} are the number of events in which the fakeable lepton passes

or fails the tight selection, respectively. However, the MR also contains a small contribution from processes that produce genuine prompt leptons (e.g. W+jets). In order to account for this contamination, the sample is binned according to a variable (referred to as m_T^{fix} and defined in [46]) that is designed to discriminate between the processes of interest (the multijet contribution) and the background processes (e.g. W+jets). A fit is performed in different p_T and η regions in order to extract the N_{pass} and N_{fail} for each region. We can then use Eq. 8.1 to obtain the probability f for a nonprompt lepton to pass the tight selection.

Once the probabilities f have been measured, the next step is to use these probabilities to estimate the nonprompt contribution to the signal region. In order to obtain this estimation, the probabilities are applied to events in a sideband of the signal region, which is referred to as the application region (AR). Orthogonal to the signal region, the AR requirements are identical to signal region categories (defined in Chapter 6) except that at least one of the leptons is required to fail the tight requirements. From the number of events observed in the AR and the measured probability f for a nonprompt lepton to pass the tight selection, we can work backwards to obtain the estimation for the contribution in the signal region.

For example, let us consider the two-lepton case. The total number of events that make it into the signal region (i.e. have two tight leptons) where at least one of the leptons is nonprompt can be written as

$$N_{\rm SR} = f N_{\rm 1np} + f^2 N_{\rm 2np}, \tag{8.2}$$

where N_{1np} is the number of events with exactly one nonprompt lepton and one prompt lepton, N_{2np} is the number of events with exactly two nonprompt leptons, and f is the probability for a nonprompt lepton to pass the tight selection. Here it is assumed that the probability for a true prompt lepton to pass the tight selection is 1. We do not know N_{1np} or N_{2np} , but we do know the number of events with exactly two fakeable leptons where one of the leptons passes the tight selection (which we can call N_{tf}) and the number of events with exactly two fakeable leptons where neither pass the tight selection (which we can call N_{ff}), as these are the events we observe in the AR. We can then write N_{tf} and N_{ff} in terms of N_{1np} , N_{2np} , and f (which will allow us to solve for N_{1np} and N_{2np}):

$$N_{\rm tf} = (1 - f)N_{\rm 1np} + 2f(1 - f)N_{\rm 2np}$$
(8.3)

$$N_{\rm ff} = (1 - f)(1 - f)N_{\rm 2np} \tag{8.4}$$

Solving Eq. 8.4 for N_{2np} , we can plug the result into Eq. 8.3 and solve for N_{1np} . Since we now have expressions for N_{2np} and N_{1np} in terms of known quantities (N_{tf} , N_{ff} , and f), we can plug these expressions into Eq. 8.2 in order to express N_{SR} in terms of known quantities:

$$N_{\rm SR} = f\left(\frac{N_{\rm tf}}{1-f} - \frac{2fN_{\rm ff}}{(1-f)^2}\right) + f^2\left(\frac{N_{\rm ff}}{(1-f)^2}\right)$$
$$= \frac{f}{1-f}N_{\rm tf} - \left(\frac{f}{1-f}\right)^2 N_{\rm ff}, \qquad (8.5)$$

where the quantity $\frac{f}{1-f}$ is usually referred to as F. We have thus written the estimation for the nonprompt contribution to the signal region in terms of the probability ffor a nonprompt lepton to pass the tight selection (which is measured in the MR as described above) and the number of data events observed in the AR. In this example calculation, we have made the simplifying assumption that all leptons have the same f, and have only considered the two-lepton case. The expressions resulting from the full calculation (for the two-lepton and three-lepton cases) are shown in Eq. 13 and 14 of [46]; the weights expressed in these equations are then applied to the events in the AR in order to estimate the nonprompt contribution to each of the SR categories. In order to account for the fact that the probability of a prompt lepton to pass the tight selection is not actually one, the size of the contribution to the AR is estimated with MC samples and subtracted from the data contribution. As described in Section 6.2, MC truth information is utilized to require that the leptons in simulated samples are prompt; if the probability for prompt leptons to fail the tight selection were actually one, no simulated events would populate the AR. Events from these simulated samples that fall into the AR therefore represent an estimation of the contribution of events containing prompt leptons that fail the tight selection criteria. The contribution of these samples in the AR is subtracted from the total nonprompt yield, allowing us to make the assumption that this contribution is zero when working out the above combinatorics. This procedure is known as prompt subtraction.

8.2 Charge misidentification background

When the charge of one of the leptons in 2ℓ os event is mismeasured, the event can enter the 2ℓ ss signal region, contributing to a reducible background referred to as the "charge flip" background. The charges of particles traversing through the detector are determined by the curvature of the tracks, so charge flips occur when the curvature of the track is incorrectly identified. One reason why this may occur is if a radiated photon converts into an electron-positron pair, complicating the reconstruction and possibly resulting in an incorrectly reconstructed charge. Since the charge misidentification rates for muons are negligibly small, the charge flip background is only relevant for electrons.

The charge flip probabilities are expected to be larger for electrons of higher p_T , since the tracks are straighter, making it more difficult to determine the direction of curvature. The flip probabilities are also expected to be larger in the endcap than in the barrel region since the electrons must traverse more detector material, so the probability to emit Bremsstrahlung is larger. For these reasons, we measure the charge flip probabilities in bins of p_T and $|\eta|$, following the approach outlined in Ref. [62].

The measurement of the charge flip probability is performed with MC DY and $t\bar{t}$ samples. We count the number of electrons that pass the tight requirements (defined in section 5.3) that have had their charges mismeasured (according to the MC truth information). In addition to the tight lepton requirement, we also apply the tight charge requirement (as discussed in 6.2.1), since this requirement is applied to all electrons in our 2ℓ ss categories. The measurement is performed for each UL period separately, using the DY and $t\bar{t}$ samples listed in tables A.11, A.12, A.13, and A.14. The measured charge flip probabilities for each year are shown in figure 8.1.

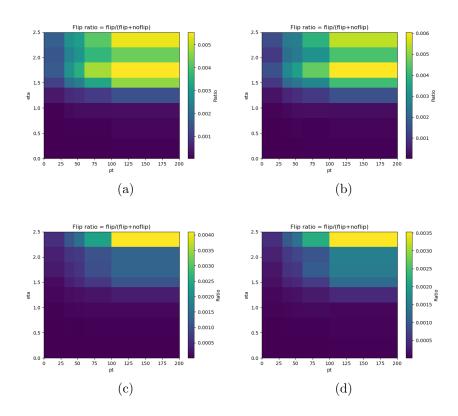


Figure 8.1. Charge flip probabilities calculated with DY and $t\bar{t}$ samples using MC truth information for UL16APV (a), UL16 (b), UL17 (c), and UL18 (d) samples. The rates are binned according to the p_T and $|\eta|$.

Once the charge flip probabilities have been measured, we assess their validity in a dedicated charge flip CR. The charge flip CR is designed to be dominated by charge flip events. We require two tight electrons within 30 GeV of the Z peak. We make no requirement on the number of b tags, but we require fewer than four jets (to maintain orthogonality to the 2ℓ ss SR). The charge flip contribution is determined by scaling opposite-signed events in this region by the measured charge flip probabilities. The charge flip factor for the event corresponds to the probability that the charge of the first electron is mismeasured (and that the charge of the second electron is not mismeasured), or that the charge of the second electron is mismeasured (and the charge of the first electron is not mismeasured). We therefore have the following event weight w:

$$w = p_1(1 - p_2) + p_2(1 - p_1), \tag{8.6}$$

where p_1 is the probability that the charge of the first electron is mismeasured, and p_2 is the probability that the charge of the second electron is mismeasured. Assuming that the probabilities are small enough that terms of order $p_i \cdot p_j$ may be neglected, the charge flip probability for the event becomes the following:

$$w = p_1 + p_2. (8.7)$$

The charge flip probabilities p_i for electrons are taken from the measurements described above. Since the charge flip probabilities for muons are assumed to be negligible, the flip probabilities are taken to be zero for all muons. In principle, some same-sign events should also migrate into the opposite-sign categories, but since the number of opposite-sign events is much large than same-sign events, this contribution may be neglected.

The prediction we obtain from applying the charge flip rates to opposite-sign events can then be compared to the actual same-sign data in the charge flip CR. For completeness, we include all MC backgrounds as well as the nonprompt background in the comparison. Similar to what was observed in [62], we see that our charge flip estimation over-predicts in the UL16 and UL16APV periods, and under-predicts in the UL17 and UL18 periods. To account for these differences, we apply per-year scaling factors to the charge flip probabilities (as was similarly implemented in [62]). The scaling factors are shown in Table 8.1:

TABLE 8.1

Year	Scaling factor				
UL16APV	0.79				
UL16	0.81				
UL17	1.22				
UL18	1.12				

CHARGE FLIP SCALING FACTORS.

Plots from the charge flip CRs (after applying the scaling factors in Table 8.1) are shown in Appendix D in Figures D.18, D.17, D.19, and D.20. To account for the uncertainty in the measurement of the charge flip contribution, we apply a 30% flat rate uncertainty on the charge flip contribution.

CHAPTER 9

SYSTEMATICS

This chapter describes the systematic uncertainties included in the analysis. As will be discussed in Chapter 10, the systematics are handled as nuisance parameters in the likelihood fit. Systematics can affect either the normalization of the contributions (i.e. a flat scaling of all of the bins in a histogram) or both the normalization and shape of the contributions (i.e. each bin in the histogram may be affected differently). As introduced in Section 10.2, the **Combine** tool is used to perform the statistical analysis; systematics that only impact the normalization are handled as "rate" systematics (i.e. numbers in the **Combine** datacard), while template histograms (for the up and down variations) are used to handle the "shape" systematics.

A discussion of the EFT dependence of the shape systematics is provided in Section 9.1. The full set of systematic uncertainties included in this analysis are listed in the subsequent sections. In Section 9.2 the systematics arising from experimental sources are discussed; these include uncertainties on the data-to-MC corrections described in Chapter 7, uncertainties on the background estimation, and various other sources. The systematics associated with the theoretical aspects of the modeling are listed in Section 9.3.

9.1 EFT dependence of the systematic uncertainties

Like the histograms that correspond to the nominal contribution, the histograms that correspond to the up and down variations of the shape systematics will carry 26-dimensional quadratic dependence on the WCs. However, it should be noted that the quadratic dependence of the up and down histograms may be different from the nominal histogram. To understand why this is true, let us consider an "up" variation of a SF. We recall from Chapter 3 that each generated event is characterized by a unique 26-dimensional quadratic function. In the case of a nominal SF, the function for a given event will be scaled by the nominal SF value for that event; in the case of an "up" variation, the function will be scaled by the "up" value of that SF for that event. This will be similarly true for each of the subsequent events, and in general the difference between nominal and "up" will vary from event to event. For a given bin, the quadratic parametrization corresponds to the sum of the quadratics of each of the events that pass the selection criteria for the bin. Since each of the quadratics in the nominal sum will differ from each of the quadratics in the "up" sum, the nominal and "up" quadratic parameterization will in general have different shapes.

For the systematic uncertainties associated with the generation of the MC samples (described in Section 9.3 below), there is an additional complication to consider. The up and down weights for these systematics are calculated by MadGraph at the starting point of the sample. In principle, there is no reason to assume that the up and down weights at any other point in the WC space must be the same as at the starting point. For this reason, it would be most correct to generate a dedicated sample at every point in space that we are interested in (or to modify MadGraph to calculate the up and down weights at each reweight point). These approaches are currently infeasible at scale, but small-scale studies suggest that the dependence of the systematics on the WC space is not large [16]. Therefore, this effect is neglected in this analysis.

A more detailed discussion of the EFT dependence of the systematic uncertainties is provided in Ref. [63]; this presentation includes a discussion of how the approach implemented in this analysis differs from the approach utilized in the predecessor to this analysis (Ref. [11]), and how both of these approaches differ from the fundamentally correct approach.

- 9.2 Experimental systematic uncertainties
- Luminosity: The total uncertainty on the total luminosity for the 2016, 2017, and 2018 data-taking periods is 1.6% [64–66]. This uncertainty affects only the rate (not the shape). The systematic is correlated across years; this means that if the luminosity is high or low by a certain amount in one data-taking year, it is assumed to be high or low by the same amount for all data-taking years.
- **PU correction:** The uncertainty for the PU correction (Section 7.1) is obtained by varying the proton-proton cross section used to estimate the data PU histograms by 4.6% (which corresponds to a 1σ variation). This systematic is correlated across years.
- **Trigger efficiency correction:** The uncertainty on the trigger efficiency corrections (Section 7.2) is taken to be 2%, which is a conservative estimate that includes the effects of the dependence on the phase space used to perform the measurement and the effects of the correlation between the $p_{\rm T}^{\rm miss}$ triggers and the analysis triggers. This systematic is uncorrelated across years.
- Lepton identification efficiency: As described in Section 7.3 lepton identification efficiencies are computed with the tag and probe approach. There are several sources of uncertainty that contribute to this measurement, including the statistical uncertainty, the uncertainty on the signal modeling (which is estimated by comparing the results obtained with LO and NLO DY samples) and the uncertainty on the functions used in the fitting (which is estimated by performing the fits with alternative models). The total uncertainty for this correction is the quadrature sum of these sources. There is a separate uncertainty for electrons and for muons; the systematics are correlated across years. The full details regarding the systematic uncertainties on the lepton SFs are available in Appendix A of [46].
- **b-tagging correction:** The per-jet b-tagging SFs (Section 7.4) are different for heavy (b,c) and light jets, so a separate systematic uncertainty is included for each. For both heavy and light uncertainties, a component that is correlated and uncorrelated (across years) is considered, bringing the total number of b-tagging uncertainties to 10.
- **Prefire correction:** The uncertainty on the L1 prefire correction (Section 7.5) takes into account the uncertainties on the prefire probabilities (20%) and the statistical uncertainty of the given bin. The uncertainty is correlated across years.
- Jet energy corrections: There are numerous uncertainties associated with the corrections to the jet energy scale described in Section 7.6. These uncertainties can be grouped into categories defined by the CMS JERC group [67]. Of these groupings of uncertainty sources, we include the Absolute uncertainty (a combination of sources from the PU offset correction and simulated response

correction), the BBEC1 uncertainty (a combination of sources from the PU offset correction, relative p_T differences, relative resolution differences, and statistical uncertainty), the **RelativeBal** uncertainty (which accounts for differences in different methods of the p_T balance calculations), the **RelativeSample** uncertainty (which accounts for differences in the residual data to simulation differences obtained with dijet and Z+jet approaches), and the **FlavorQCD** uncertainty (which accounts for differences in responses to different jet flavors). We treat these sources of uncertainty as correlated across all data-taking periods. In total, we thus include five nuisance parameters for the jet energy scale corrections.

The jet energy resolution (JER) uncertainty is obtained by shifting the scale and resolution applied and is uncorrelated across data-taking periods, for a total of four nuisance parameters [59].

- **Charge misidentification:** As described in Section 8.2, a flat 30% rate uncertainty is applied to the charge flip contribution, and the systematic is correlated across years.
- Nonprompt estimation: Several sources of uncertainties are associated with the nonprompt estimation. The first source corresponds to the uncertainty in the measurement of the probability for nonprompt leptons to pass the tight selection. As described in Section 8.1, this measurement involves performing a fit to a discriminating variable; the fit is performed in three ways, and the envelope of the results (including the statistical uncertainties) is taken as the uncertainty. This envelope uncertainty is fully correlated across all p_T and η bins in the fit. To account for effects that are not fully correlated across these variables, we also include two additional sources of uncertainty that cover the most extreme variations across the p_T bins and across the η bins. After the measurement has been performed, the results are compared against results obtained with MC simulations, and the residual differences are covered with an additional closure uncertainty (a separate closure uncertainty is considered for each UL period).

In summary, the systematic uncertainty on the nonprompt estimation includes seven total nuisance parameters corresponding to the envelope uncertainty, the envelope p_T uncertainty, the envelope η uncertainty, and the four closure uncertainties. In addition to these seven systematic uncertainties, the statistical uncertainty of the AR is also included (using the **Combine** tool's **autoMCStats** functionality [68]).

Diboson N_{jet} : This systematic is derived from the 3ℓ control region to account for the under-prediction of the MC for the high-jet-bin yields. To derive the uncertainty for each jet bin, we calculate the factor by which the diboson contribution would need to be scaled in order for the prediction to match the data; a linear function is then fit to this set of points, and we evaluate the linear function to find the uncertainty factor in each jet bin. For a given bin, the size of the shift is determined by taking the difference between the diboson contribution and the diboson contribution scaled by the uncertainty factor. The uncertainty is applied is then applied symmetrically (i.e. the up and a down variations are of equal magnitude). This systematic is applied only to the diboson process. This systematic is correlated across years.

- Missing parton: As described in Section 3.2.1, an additional additional uncertainty is applied to the single-top processes, which are not generated with an additional parton. This uncertainty is computed by comparing the N_{jet} distribution of the private LO EFT samples (reweighted to the SM) against the centrally produced NLO samples listed in Table A.10. The missing parton systematic is taken to be the up/down shift required to cover the difference between the samples (such that when the missing parton uncertainty is included in quadrature with the other systematics, the difference between the samples is fully covered by the total uncertainty). The systematic is correlated across years.
- 9.3 Theoretical systematic uncertainties
- **Renormalization and factorization:** The renormalization and factorization scales $(\mu_{\rm R} \text{ and } \mu_{\rm F}, \text{ respectively})$ are fluctuated up and down by a factor of 2. The weights for each variation are computed by the event generator during the production of the sample. As described in Section 9.1, these weights are calculated at the starting point of the sample.

The effects of the $\mu_{\rm R}/\mu_{\rm F}$ systematics are handled somewhat differently than the experimental systematics described above. In order to understand this difference, let us first recall Eq. 3.1. The up and down variations of the experimental SFs affect how likely an event is to pass the given selection, so these weights are only applied to the sum in the numerator of Eq. 3.1. However, the $\mu_{\rm R}$ and $\mu_{\rm F}$ variations are applied to both the numerator and denominator of Eq. 3.1 since these weights correspond to how often certain parts of the phase space are populated by MC events (so these variations affect all generated events, not just the ones passing the selection). Another way to think about this is to recall that we already include a systematic uncertainty on the cross section of the simulated samples; including the $\mu_{\rm R}$ and $\mu_{\rm F}$ variations in both the numerator and denominator effectively cancels the overall normalization effect (which is already covered by the cross section uncertainty), leaving us with the relevant shape effect of the systematics.

In the event generation, the $\mu_{\rm R}$ and $\mu_{\rm F}$ are independently varied (i.e. $\mu_{\rm R}$ is varied up/down while $\mu_{\rm F}$ is held at nominal and vice versa). These systematics are independently (i.e. there are separate nuisance parameters for each) and are uncorrelated across processes (i.e. there are separate nuisance parameters for each process). Each systematic is correlated across all data-taking periods.

Parton shower: The initial and final state radiation (ISR and FSR, respectively)

scales are fluctuated up and down by a factor of $\sqrt{2}$. Similar to the $\mu_{\rm R}$ and $\mu_{\rm F}$ systematics, these variations are applied to both the numerator and denominator of Eq. 3.1. The FSR systematic is treated as correlated across all data-taking periods. The ISR systematic is also treated as correlated across all data-taking periods; however, the ISR systematic is decorrelated among processes with different initial states.

Cross section: As discussed in Section 3.2, the simulated samples are normalized to NLO or NNLO cross sections where available. The uncertainties associated with the cross section measurements are applied as rate uncertainties to the relevant processes and are correlated across data-taking periods.

An exception to the above procedure is applied for the $t\bar{t}\gamma$ samples (used to estimate the conversion contribution); these samples are normalized to LO cross sections, as there is not an appropriate NLO calculation available. In order to account for the LO cross section uncertainty, the $\mu_{\rm R}/\mu_{\rm F}$, ISR, and FSR systematic variations are applied only to the numerator of Eq. 3.1 for this process. This allows the uncertainty on both the shape and normalization to be incorporated.

CHAPTER 10

STATISTICAL METHODS

Once the event selection has been performed and the selected events are binned according to the differential kinematical distributions (as described in Chapter 6), the next step is to perform the statistical analysis in order to extract the confidence intervals (CIs) for the WCs. In Section 10.1 we will step through the relevant statistical concepts and tools. In Section 10.2, the details of the statistical framework will be be described. Finally, in Section 10.3, one of the challenges of multi-dimensional EFT fits will be discussed, and the workaround developed to mitigate this challenge will be explained.

10.1 Likelihood fitting

Let us start by defining the likelihood L as the probability to have measured the observed number of data events, given some theory, i.e. L = P(data|theory). The number of observed events should follow a Poisson distribution, with a mean corresponding to the number of predicted events. Since each bin is statistically independent, the likelihood will be given by the product of the Poisson probabilities for all of the bins in the analysis.

For many analyses, the predicted number of events in a given bin *i* can be written as $\mu s_i + b_i$, where b_i is the expected number of background events, s_i is the expected number signal events (according to the SM prediction), and μ is a free parameter. The μ parameter is usually referred to as the signal strength; it must be greater than or equal to 0, and it is constant across all bins. However, in this analysis, we cannot write the predicted number of events as $\mu s_i + b_i$, because the prediction does not scale linearly with a universal signal strength μ . Rather, the predicted number of events in each bin depends quadratically on the 26 WCs, and the quadratic parameterization is different in each bin. We will write this prediction as $m(\theta)_i$, where θ are the values of the WCs. This function $m(\theta)_i$ represents the prediction in each bin (which in our case is a 26-dimensional quadratic in terms of the WCs), and should not be confused with the signal strength μ . With this notation, we can write the likelihood as follows:

$$L = \prod_{i=1}^{N} \frac{m(\theta)_{i}^{n_{i}}}{n_{i}!} e^{-m(\theta)_{i}}, \qquad (10.1)$$

where N is the number of bins, n_i is the number of observed events in bin *i*, and $m(\theta)_i$ is the number of predicted events in bin *i* (as a function of the WCs θ).

In Eq. 10.1, the θ represents the set of 26 dimension-six WCs studied in this analysis. To understand the likelihood's dependence on the WCs, we could in principle perform a 26-dimensional grid scan. To perform such a scan, we would choose a reasonable range for each WC (based on the estimated sensitivity to the WC), chose a granularity with which to scan, and then proceed to record the likelihood at each point on the 26-dimensional grid. However, this "brute-force" approach scales exponentially with the number of dimensions, and becomes prohibitively expensive when more than a few dimensions are considered. Let us step through an example for 26 dimensions. Even if we chose a very sparse grid with only 5 scan points in each dimension, we would still need to scan 5²⁶ points. Assuming one hour per scan point (a typical length of time for the fits in this analysis) and 10k CPU cores (a reasonable amount of resources we could utilize with an opportunistic pool such as Notre Dame's CRC), it would take about 17 billion years to perform the scan. This brute force approach is thus not feasible for our analysis.

Instead of a 26-dimensional scan, we perform a one-dimensional scan for each WC, profiling the other 25 WCs. Continuing to refer to the scanned parameter as

 θ , let us refer to the profiled parameters as ν . In the one-dimensional scan, we step along one axis θ in the 26-dimensional space (i.e. we step through a set of values for one WC). At each of the steps along the θ axis, the profiled parameters ν are set to the values that cause the likelihood to be maximized at this given value of the scanned parameter θ . The profile likelihood L_p is thus written as follows:

$$L_p(\theta) = L(\theta, \hat{\hat{\nu}}(\theta)), \qquad (10.2)$$

where the double-hat notation denotes the values of the profiled parameters ν that maximize the likelihood for the given θ . The profiled likelihood is thus a function of θ only; it is not a function of ν , since the profiled parameters ν do not freely vary (they are a function of θ). As these scans are only one-dimensional, they are much less computationally expensive than the 26-dimensional scan described above. We can thus perform a one-dimensional scan for each of the WCs in order to determine the one-dimensional profile likelihood for each dimension. In principle we can extend this concept to scan over any number of the WCs (profiling the remaining WCs); however, in practice, the largest number of parameters we can scan is two, since even for a three-dimensional scan, the space is too large to fully explore with our current computational abilities.

Next, we would like to understand how the profile ratio compares to the maximum likelihood as a function of θ . We will refer to the values of θ and ν that globally maximize the likelihood as $\hat{\theta}$ and $\hat{\nu}$, respectively. We can then write the profile likelihood ratio $\lambda_p(\theta)$ as follows:

$$\lambda_p(\theta) = \frac{L(\theta, \hat{\hat{\nu}}(\theta))}{L(\hat{\theta}, \hat{\nu})}, \qquad (10.3)$$

where the numerator is the profile likelihood from Eq. 10.2, and the denominator is the value of the likelihood at its global maximum. From the profile likelihood ratio, we can form the test statistic $-2\ln\lambda_p(\theta)$. Wilks' theorem [69] states that $-2\ln\lambda_p(\theta)$ should approach a χ^2 distribution in the limit where the data sample is large, where the degrees of freedom correspond to the number of free parameters in the $\lambda_p(\theta)$. For example, for a one-dimensional scan, there is one degree of freedom. To find the one-dimensional confidence intervals for a given WC, we would thus need to perform a scan for the WC, finding the $-2\ln\lambda_p(\theta)$ at each scan point; since the $-2\ln\lambda_p(\theta)$ is assumed to follow a χ^2 distribution with one degree of freedom, we can read off the one and two σ confidence intervals by observing where the $-2\ln\lambda_p(\theta)$ crosses one and four, respectively [70].

This section has discussed how the predicted yield in each bin depends on the parameters of interest (the WCs), but the prediction also depends on the systematic uncertainties (enumerated in Chapter 9). The systematic uncertainties are taken into account via additional free parameters in the fit; these degrees of freedom are referred to as nuisance parameters. When finding the profile likelihood $L(\theta, \hat{\nu}(\theta))$, the nuisance parameters are profiled (i.e. they may be included in the ν in Eq. 10.3).

10.2 Statistical framework

The CMS Higgs Combine software tool [71] is used to perform the likelihood fits. The Combine tool uses the ROOT framework's RooFit tools [72] and the MINUIT2 software library [73] to numerically minimize the negative log of the profile likelihood function described in Section 10.1. As discussed in Section 3.2.2, the expected yield in each bin is parameterized as a 26-dimensional quadratic in terms of the WCs, as given in Eq. 3.5. In order for Combine to calculate the profile likelihood described in Section 10.1, this quadratic dependence must be made known to Combine. In principle, a template histogram could be defined for each of the 378 structure constants of the 26-dimensional quadratic, with the appropriate normalizations of the templates specified by the Combine PhysicsModel. However, in practice this is not possible with Combine, since the interference terms of the quadratic may be negative, and Combine does not handle histograms with negative yields.

To work around this challenge, we use the approach developed in [74]. With this approach, the 378 terms of the quadratic parametrization are rearranged into 378 linear combinations of the original terms, defined such that each term is positive by construction. We can then create a template histogram for each of the rearranged terms, encoding the appropriate normalization of each histogram in the **Combine PhysicsModel**. The template histograms and normalizations encoded in the **PhysicsModel** contain the full description of the 26-dimensional quadratic function, so **Combine** is able to appropriately handle this dependence while performing the likelihood fits.

The expected yields also depend on the experimental and theoretical systematic uncertainties (enumerated in Chapter 9), the effects which are taken into account by a set of nuisance parameters. As mentioned in Section 10.1, the nuisance parameters are profiled in the likelihood fit. The systematic uncertainties may affect either the normalization of the template histograms, or both the normalization and the shape of the template histograms. The former are accounted for via rate systematics in Combine, and the latter are accounted for via shape systematics in Combine. The systematic uncertainties that affect the shape of the template histograms also carry a 26-dimensional quadratic dependence on the WCs (discussed in Section 9.1), which is accounted for in the same way as the nominal templates.

10.3 Navigating false minima

Multi-dimensional EFT fits may have features in the likelihood surface that are difficult for profile fits to navigate. Specifically, if these features include local minima, the profile fits may be susceptible to incorrectly identifying a local minimum as the true minimum (i.e. the fit may become "stuck" in the local minimum). Cases where the fit becomes "stuck" in local minima may lead to false best fit points, discontinuities in the negative log likelihood (NLL) scans, and inaccurate confidence intervals. It is thus important to identify and to mitigate this issue.

Symptoms of this issue had been observed in the predecessor to this analysis (Ref. [11]) in the form of discontinuities in the NLL values obtained in the onedimensional scans. To work around this issue, Ref. [11] performed two-dimensional scans for pairs of WCs that had been identified as problematic, avoiding the discontinuities by making use of the NLL values obtained in the two-dimensional scans. However, this approach is not only computationally expensive, but it also does not guarantee that the correct minima will be found (as the fit may encounter similar challenges with false minima while profiling the remaining n-2 WCs); a more general approach would be beneficial. Since local minima can arise as a result of the interference terms in the *n*-dimensional quadratic parameterizations, the challenge of navigating local minima seems to be an inherent feature of multi-dimensional EFT likelihood fitting. As the EFT community continues to explore simultaneous fits to larger sets of WCs, this pernicious issue may become increasingly problematic. For these reasons, one of the intermediate goals of this analysis was to develop a more general approach to the navigation of local minima within the Combine framework.

Before developing an approach to address these issues, we wanted to first gain a better understanding of the underlying cause. To this end, we worked to reproduce the issue in a much simpler case. In this simplified model, we only considered two WCs ($c_{\varphi Q}^{-}$ and c_{tG}). We then performed a profiled likelihood fit, scanning over $c_{\varphi Q}^{-}$ and profiling c_{tG} ; in other words, we asked the fit to step through a set of given points for $c_{\varphi Q}^{-}$, and at each of those points to find the value of c_{tG} that would minimize the NLL. The result of this likelihood fit is shown in the lefthand side of Figure 10.1.

At a value of approximately $c_{\varphi Q}^- = 17$, a discontinuity is observed. To understand this discontinuity, we performed a two-dimensional scan over both WCs. This allows

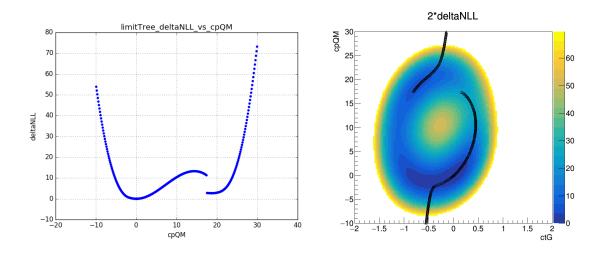


Figure 10.1. Left: NLL for the one-dimensional profiled fit. The $c_{\varphi Q}^{-}$ parameter is scanned while c_{tG} is profiled. Right: NLL for the two-dimensional scan. Here both $c_{\varphi Q}^{-}$ and c_{tG} are scanned. The color scale shows the NLL at each of the two-dimensional scan points. The black overlaid points show the path of the one-dimensional profiled fit.

us to see the complete picture of the space, helping us to visualize why the profiled fit fails. The two-dimensional scan is shown on the righthand side of the Figure 10.1, with the path of the one-dimensional profiled fit overlaid in black points. In the onedimensional profiled fit, $c_{\varphi Q}^-$ was scanned while c_{tG} was profiled, meaning that for every point along the y direction (i.e. the $c_{\varphi Q}$ direction) of the one-dimensional scan, the fit profiles along the x direction (i.e. the c_{tG} direction) in order to find the c_{tG} value at which the NLL (represented by the color scale) is minimized. Following the path of the profiled fit (the overlaid black points), we see that the fit was correctly identifying the c_{tG} point that minimized the NLL from $c_{\varphi Q}^- = 0$ until approximately $c_{\varphi Q}^- = 5$. At this point, the true minimum lies on the left of the "hill" in the NLL, but the fit continues around the right of this "hill", subsequently incorrectly identifying these local minima as the best fit points. Once the scan reaches approximately $c_{\varphi Q}^- = 17$, the fit suddenly jumps to the deeper minimum on the left side of the "hill", resulting in the discontinuity observed in the one-dimensional NLL plot. To avoid discontinuities, the ideal solution would be to perform a simultaneous scan over all parameters. However, as discussed in Section 10.1, this approach scales exponentially with the number of parameters, and is infeasible for the case of 26 parameters of interst. As an alternative approach, we introduced an element of randomness into the fit in order to sample from the 26-dimensional space. To motivate this approach, let us revisit the profiled fit discussed above. During a fit, **Combine** always uses the same starting value for the profiled parameters; this is useful for reproducibility, but it means that if the starting point happens to be near a local minimum (where the global minimum lies on the other side of a "hill" in NLL), the fit will always find the local minimum, and never find the correct global minim. If we instead allow the starting point for the profiled fit to be chosen randomly, the starting point will sometimes lie on the other side of the "hill" in NLL, allowing the fit to find the correct minimum.

To test the random starting point method, we modified the **Combine** tool to incorporate random starting points for the profiled parameters. After first generating a list of random starting points, the modified version of the **Combine** script loops through the random starting points, finding the NLL at each, and keeping track of the point that gives rise to the lowest NLL. After trying each of the random starting points, the point that produced the lowest NLL is taken to be the profiled value of the parameter at that point. Applying this approach to the two-dimensional case described above, the NLL is found to be continuous, as shown in Figure 10.2, where the profiled fit finds the correct global minimum at each scan point. For example, at approximately $c_{\varphi Q} = 5$, the fit is able to identify the deeper minimum on the left side of the "hill" in NLL, jumping to that minimum immediately instead of erroneously continuing around the right side of the "hill" (as had been observed in Figure 10.1).

After the random starting point approach was shown to be successful in the simple two-dimensional case, we generalized the method and tested it on the 16-dimensional

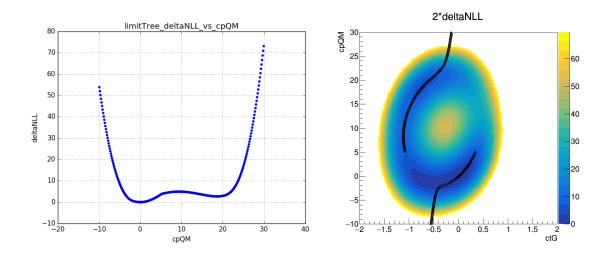


Figure 10.2. Left: NLL for the one-dimensional profiled fit after the implementation of the random starting point approach, where $c_{\varphi Q}^-$ is scanned and c_{tG} is profiled. Right: NLL for the two-dimensional scan over $c_{\varphi Q}^-$ and c_{tG} . The color scale shows the NLL at each of the two-dimensional scan points. The black overlaid points show the path of the one-dimensional profiled fit after the implementation of the random starting point approach.

fits from [11]. Although the number of random starting points required in order to obtain a smooth NLL curve was larger in the 16-dimensional case than in the twodimensional case (greater than 50 as opposed to less than 10), the method successfully avoided discontinuities in NLL. The results of this test are shown in Appendix E.

Although this approach is computationally feasible, it is still relatively computationally expensive (as the likelihood fit must be run x times for each scan point, where x is the number of random starting points). In the future, it would be interesting to optimize the approach by considering methods of sampling the space more efficiently. For example, one idea would be to first identify a set of distinct local minima in the space, and using a set of points from these local minima as the starting values instead of choosing the starting points randomly from the full space.

CHAPTER 11

RESULTS

As described in Chapter 10, the **Combine** tool is used to perform the likelihood fits from which we extract the results of this analysis. Before performing the likelihood fits to the data, we first perform the fits with asimov data (i.e. simulated data that corresponds to the SM expectation). These blinded asimov fits allow us to determine the expected sensitivity and perform optimization studies without introducing biases; for example, the sensitivity optimization described in Section 6.3 was performed using only asimov data. The results of the asimov fits are shown in Section 11.1. The unblinded results of this analysis (from the fits to the observed data) are reported in Section 11.2. The results are found to be consistent with the SM expectation. Some visualizations of the results (2-dimensional scans and post-fit histograms) are included in Section 11.3.

It should be noted that after unblinding this analysis, there were no signs of problematic discontinuities or false minima, so the random starting point approach (described in Section 10.3) was not used to obtain the final results. The 1-dimensional profile scans in this analysis exhibit fewer double minima than were observed in [11] (the predecessor to this analysis), which could be due to degeneracies that have been broken by the improvements implemented in this iteration; the fact that there are fewer local minima may help to explain why the profiled fits in this analysis seem to be able to successfully navigate the space and find the true minima without the need for random starting points. However, it is difficult to know a priori whether or not the fits will be susceptible to local minima, so future analyses should keep this challenge in mind when performing profiled likelihood scans.

11.1 SM expected limits

The 1-dimensional likelihood scans are shown for each WC in Figure 11.1; the other 25 WCs are either profiled (shown by the black markers) or fixed at their SM values of zero (shown by the red markers). As explained in Section 10.1, the 1σ and 2σ confidence intervals can be read off of these scans by observing where the 2Δ NLL curve crosses 1 and 4, respectively. The resulting 1σ and 2σ confidence intervals are listed in Table 11.1 and displayed in Figure 11.2. Since these scans are performed with asimov data, they represent the expected sensitivity of the analysis under the SM hypothesis.

11.2 Observed results

The 1-dimensional likelihood scans are shown for each WC in Figure 11.3; the other 25 WCs are either profiled (shown by the black markers) or fixed at their SM values of zero (shown by the red markers). The resulting 1σ and 2σ confidence intervals are listed in Table 11.1 and displayed in Figure 11.2. The results are consistent with the SM prediction.

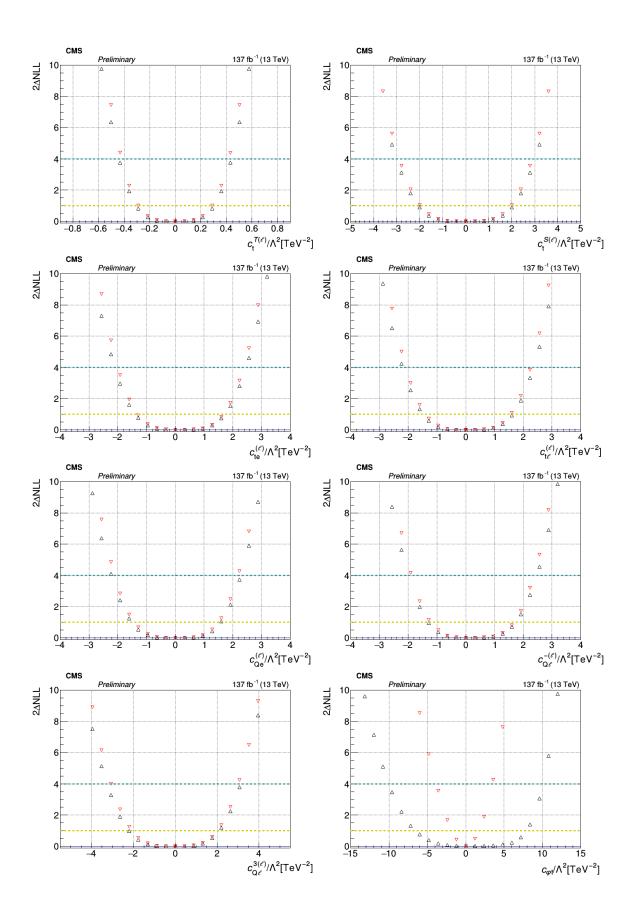
11.3 Visualization of results: 2-dimensional scans and postfit summary histograms

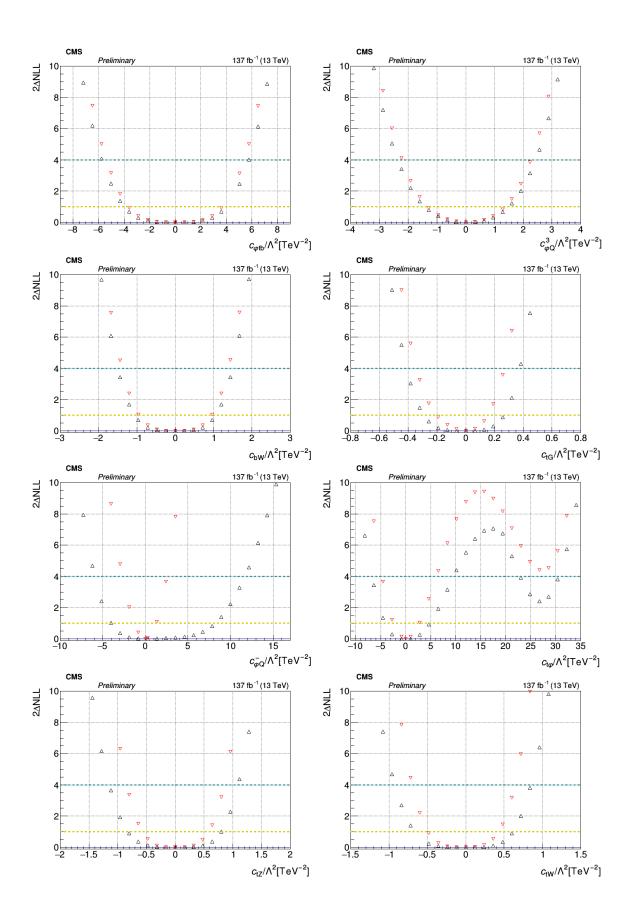
In Section 11.2, we explored the likelihood along 1-dimensional directions of the full 26-dimensional surface. In principle, it would be interesting to study the shape of the full 26-dimensional surface; however, in practice it is very difficult to explore high-dimensional spaces. In lieu of the full 26-dimensional visualization, we can at least explore 2-dimensional slices of the space. Similar to the 1-dimensional scans described above, we scan over two WCs and profile the remaining 24 WCs. The

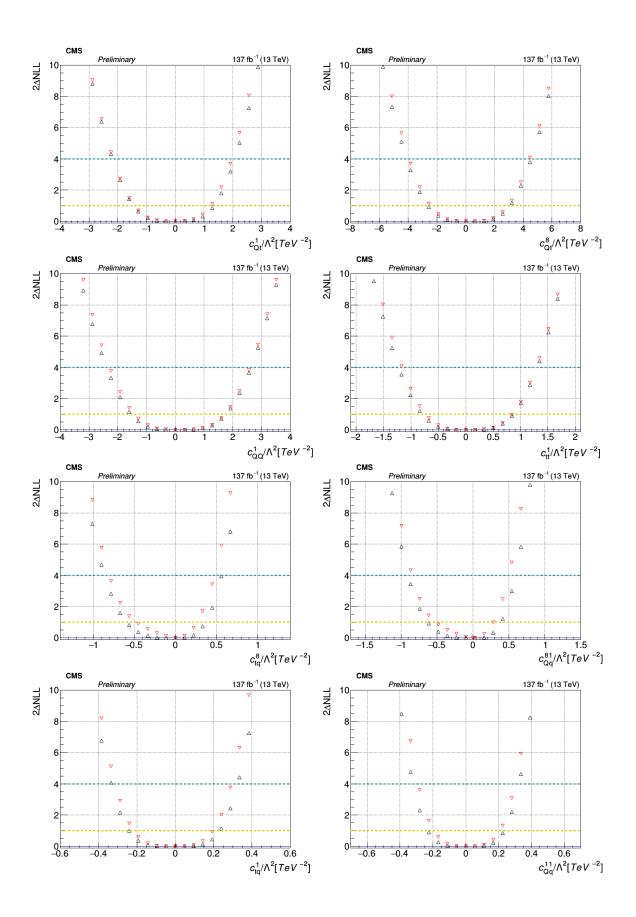
2-dimensional scans are useful for identifying WCs that are correlated; for example Figure 11.5 shows a strong correlation between the c_{tW} and c_{tZ} WCs.

To visualize the results in a different way, we can compare histograms (for the categories and bins in the analysis) of the observed yields and the predicted yields. The top figure in Figure 11.6 shows the observed data compared against the SM prediction. In this "prefit" case, we have evaluated the 26-dimensional quadratic (that parametrizes the predicted yields in terms of the WCs) at the SM value of zero for each WC. In other words, we have reweighted the prediction to the SM. In the bottom figure of Figure 11.6, the prediction has been reweighted to the best fit point (as obtained from the likelihood fits). This is referred to as the "postfit" scenario. The shaded bands in the plots represent the total uncertainty, and it can be seen that in both the prefit and postfit scenarios, the observation is within the uncertainty on the prediction for most of the bins in the analysis; this visualization is consistent with the results of the statistical analysis, which found the SM point to be consistent with the data.

TODO: If we end up figuring out anything else to say about the results and/or visualization, add that into this section (or into a new section)







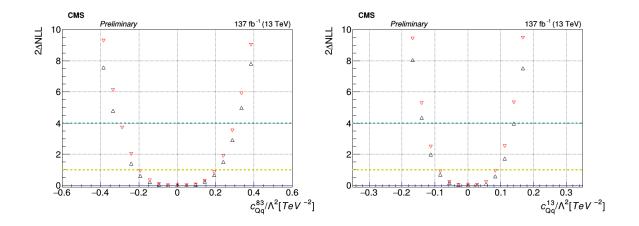


Figure 11.1. SM-expected 2Δ NLL values for 1-dimensional scans for each WCs. The 2Δ NLL values represented in black correspond to the case where the other WCs are profiled, while the 2Δ NLL values represented in red correspond to the case where the other WCs are fixed at their SM values of zero.

TABLE 11.1

SM-EXPECTED 2σ UNCERTAINTY INTERVALS FOR THE 1D SCANS.

$\mathrm{WC}/\Lambda^2 \ [\mathrm{TeV}^{-2}]$	2σ Interval (others profiled)	2σ Interval (others fixed to SM)
$c_t^{T(\ell)}$	[-0.44, 0.44]	[-0.42, 0.42]
$c_t^{S(\ell)}$	[-3.00, 3.00]	[-2.89, 2.89]
$c_{te}^{(\ell)}$	[-2.10, 2.45]	[-1.99, 2.37]
$c_{t\ell}^{(\ell)}$	[-2.20, 2.35]	[-2.08, 2.26]
$c_{Qe}^{(\ell)}$	[-2.22, 2.28]	[-2.11, 2.19]
$c_{Q\ell}^{-(\ell)}$	[-1.95, 2.46]	[-1.89, 2.36]
$c_{Q\ell}^{3(\ell)}$	[-3.25, 3.12]	[-3.08, 3.02]
$c_{\varphi t}$	[-9.99, 10.01]	[-3.83, 3.47]
$c_{\varphi tb}$	[-5.73, 5.75]	[-5.37, 5.38]
$c^3_{\varphi Q}$	[-2.36, 2.42]	[-2.22, 2.27]
c_{bW}	[-1.49, 1.49]	[-1.38, 1.38]
c_{tG}	[-0.41, 0.38]	[-0.34, 0.27]
$c_{\varphi Q}^{-}$	[-5.90, 11.65]	[-2.68, 2.51]
$c_{t\varphi}$	[-6.73, 9.58] and $[22.92, 30.58]$	[-4.73, 6.13]
c_{tZ}	[-1.14, 1.09]	[-0.83, 0.84]
c_{tW}	[-0.92, 0.85]	[-0.70, 0.64]
c_{Qt}^1	[-2.18, 2.06]	[-2.16, 1.97]
c_{Qt}^8	[-4.09, 4.55]	[-3.94, 4.45]
c_{Qt}^8 c_{QQ}^1 c_{tt}^1	[-2.37, 2.63]	[-2.29, 2.60]
	[-1.22, 1.30]	[-1.17, 1.28]
c_{tq}^8	[-0.85, 0.56]	[-0.80, 0.47]
c_{Qq}^{18}	[-0.90, 0.59]	[-0.85, 0.50]
c_{tq}^1	[-0.33, 0.33]	[-0.31, 0.29]
c_{Qq}^{11}	[-0.32, 0.32]	[-0.29, 0.30]
c_{Qq}^{38}	[-0.31, 0.31]	[-0.29, 0.30]
c_{Qq}^{31}	[-0.14, 0.14]	[-0.13, 0.13]

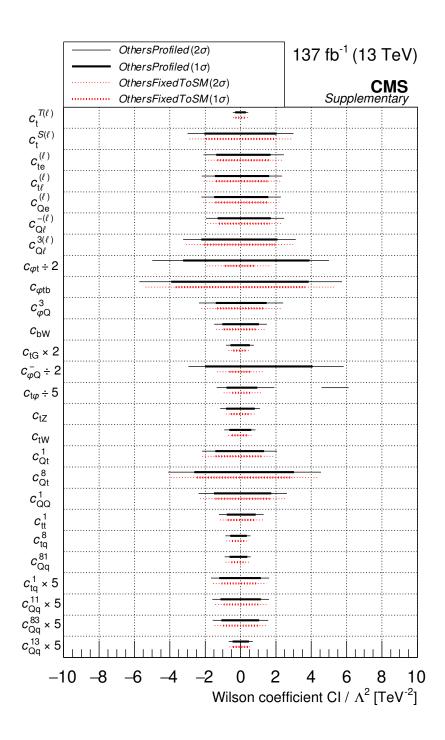
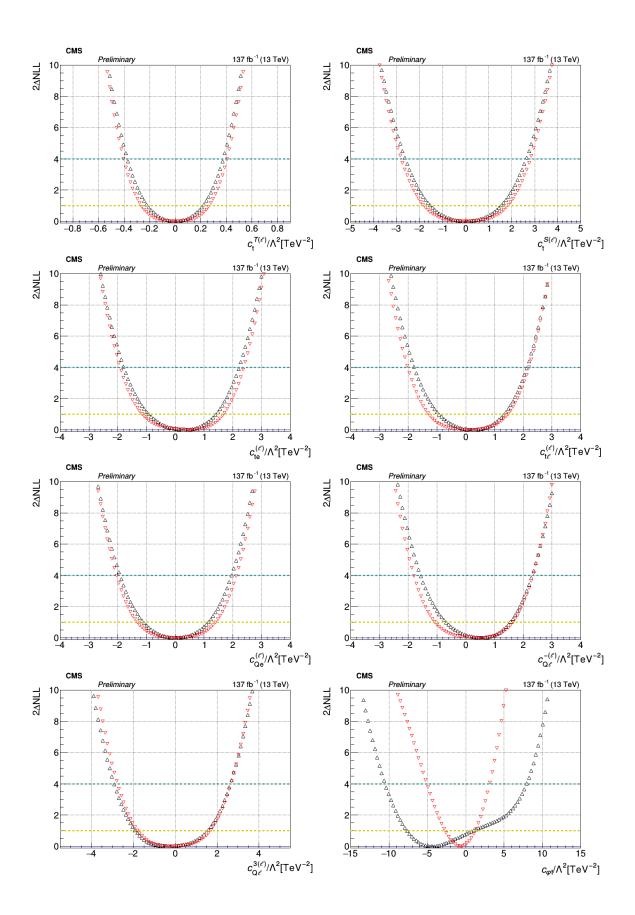
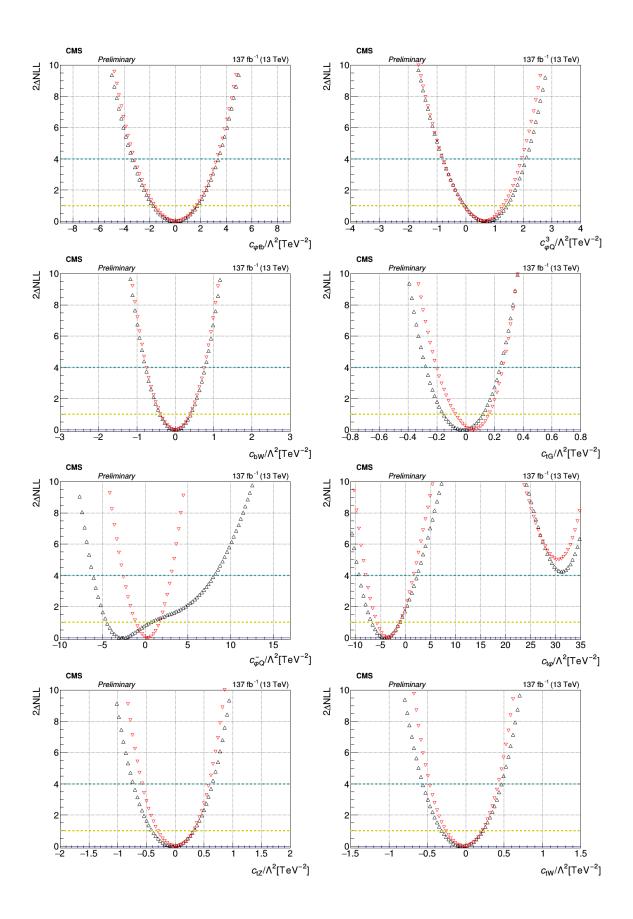
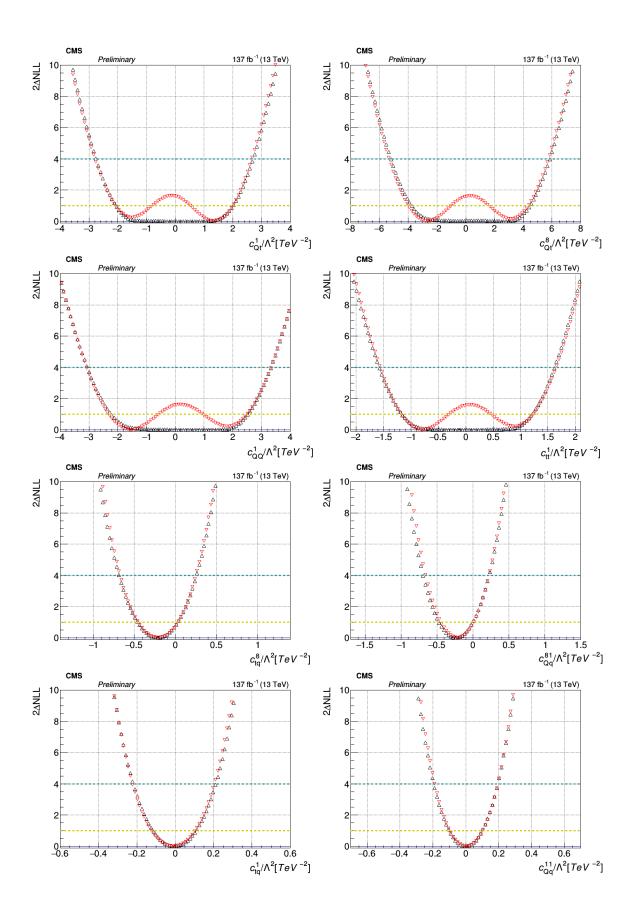


Figure 11.2. Summary of limits from asimov fits. WC 1σ (thick line) and 2σ (thin line) uncertainty intervals are shown for the case where the other WCs are profiled (in black), and the case where the other WCs are fixed at their SM values of zero (in red).







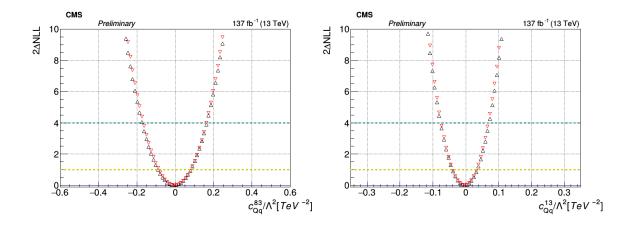


Figure 11.3. Observed 2Δ NLL values for 1d scans for each WCs. The 2Δ NLL values represented in black correspond to the case where the other WCs are profiled, while the 2Δ NLL values represented in red correspond to the case where the other WCs are fixed at their SM values of zero.

TABLE 11.2

OBSERVED 2σ UNCERTAINTY INTERVALS FOR THE 1D SCANS.

$WC/\Lambda^2 [TeV^{-2}]$	2σ Interval (others profiled)	2σ Interval (others fixed to SM)
$c_t^{T(\ell)}$	[-0.37, 0.37]	[-0.41, 0.41]
$c_t^{S(\ell)}$	[-2.63, 2.63]	[-2.81, 2.81]
$c_{te}^{(\ell)}$	[-1.79, 2.22]	[-1.92, 2.39]
$c_{t\ell}^{(\ell)}$	[-1.79, 2.13]	[-2.02, 2.20]
$c_{Qe}^{(\ell)}$	[-1.92, 1.96]	[-2.05, 2.13]
$c_{Q\ell}^{-(\ell)}$	[-1.57, 2.31]	[-1.81, 2.34]
$c^{3(\ell)}_{Q\ell}$	[-2.92, 2.64]	[-2.77, 2.66]
$c_{arphi t}$	[-10.51, 7.94]	[-5.09, 3.11]
$c_{\varphi tb}$	[-3.36, 3.36]	[-3.19, 3.24]
$c^3_{arphi Q}$	[-0.80, 2.11]	[-0.80, 1.95]
c_{bW}	[-0.77, 0.78]	[-0.75, 0.76]
C_{tG}	[-0.28, 0.24]	[-0.20, 0.26]
$c^{arphi Q}$	[-6.14, 8.10]	[-2.61, 3.02]
$c_{t \varphi}$	[-9.34, 2.30]	[-8.00, 1.57]
c_{tZ}	[-0.73, 0.65]	[-0.58, 0.59]
c_{tW}	[-0.56, 0.47]	[-0.47, 0.42]
c_{Qt}^1	[-2.75, 2.71]	[-2.79, 2.67]
c_{Qt}^8	[-5.21, 5.85]	[-5.33, 5.76]
c_{QQ}^1	[-3.06, 3.33]	[-3.09, 3.33]
c_{tt}^1	[-1.58, 1.62]	[-1.57, 1.65]
c_{tq}^8	[-0.68, 0.26]	[-0.67, 0.25]
c_{Qq}^{18}	[-0.69, 0.22]	[-0.66, 0.22]
c_{tq}^1	[-0.22, 0.21]	[-0.22, 0.20]
c_{Qq}^{11}	[-0.19, 0.19]	[-0.19, 0.20]
c_{Qq}^{38}	[-0.17, 0.16]	[-0.17, 0.16]
c_{Qq}^{31}	[-0.08, 0.07]	[-0.08, 0.07]

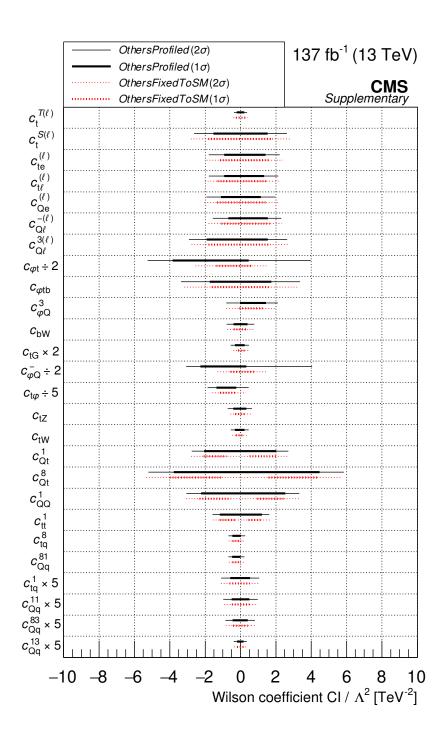


Figure 11.4. Summary of limits from fits to data. WC 1σ (thick line) and 2σ (thin line) uncertainty intervals are shown for the case where the other WCs are profiled (in black), and the case where the other WCs are fixed at their SM values of zero (in red).

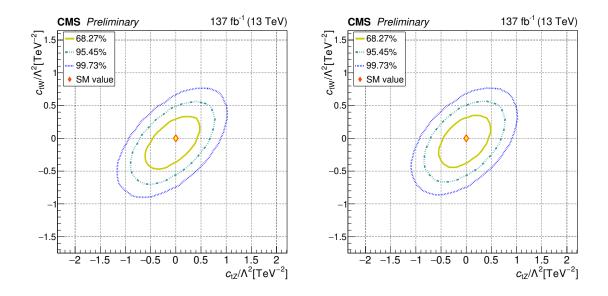


Figure 11.5. The observed 68%, 95%, and 99.7% confidence contours from the 2-dimensional scan over c_{tZ} and c_{tW} with the other 24 WCs profiled (left), and fixed to their SM values (right). The SM prediction is indicated with the diamond-shaped marker.

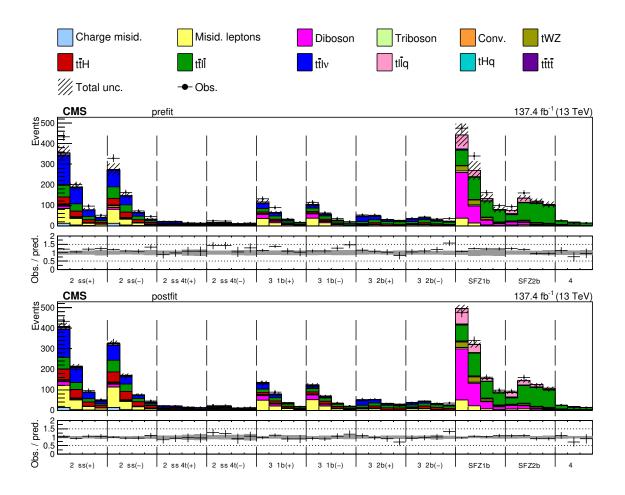


Figure 11.6. The observed yields and the predicted prefit (top) and postfit (bottom) yields. As explained in the text (Section 11.3), in the prefit case the predicted yields have been reweighted to the SM, while in the postfit case the predicted yields have been reweighted to the best fit point from the unblind fits. Here we have integrated over the kinematic variables, so the bins in these histogram correspond to the jet multiplicity categories of the analysis categories.

CHAPTER 12

SUMMARY

Using 138 fb⁻¹ of pp collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV collected by the CMS experiment during 2016, 2017, and 2018, this thesis has presented a search for new physics in the top sector within the context of an EFT framework. The goal of the analysis is to extract limits for the WCs of 26 dimension-six EFT operators involving top quarks. Processes that are significantly impacted by these operators correspond to the signal for this analysis; these processes constitute ttH, ttl ν , ttlI, ttIq, tHq, and ttt.

This analysis focuses on multilepton signatures involving two same-sign leptons or three or more leptons. Additional jets and b-tagged jets are also required, resulting in 43 signal-region categories; to improve the sensitivity to the EFT effects, the events in each category are binned according to a differential kinematical distribution, resulting in 178 total bins. Any process that contributes to these multileptonic finalstate signatures but is not significantly impacted by the 26 WCs is considered to be a background for the analysis. The largest background contributions arise from $t\bar{t}$ events with misidentified leptons and from diboson processes.

Multiple signal processes impacted by various EFT effects may all contribute to the same final-state signature, making it important to analyze all EFT effects across all channels simultaneously. To this end, we obtain detector-level EFT predictions by parameterizing the weight of each simulated event as a 26-dimensional quadratic function in terms of the WCs. For any observable bin, we are consequently able to obtain the dependence of the predicted yield on the WCs by summing the quadratic parameterizations for each of the events passing the bin's selection criteria. Each of the 178 bins is treated as an independent Poisson measurement with a mean corresponding to the predicted yield (where the yield is a function of the 26 WCs). The likelihood corresponds to the product over the 178 bins. A statistical analysis is performed to extract the confidence intervals for the WCs by numerically minimizing the negative log of the likelihood function; scanning over one WC at a time, the other WCs are profiled in the likelihood fit. The 2σ confidence intervals for all WCs are consistent with the SM prediction.

Although this analysis did not identify any indications of new physics, there are many ways in which it could be improved and expanded. Further optimization of the categorization, binning, and differential distributions would help to increase the sensitivity. It would also be beneficial to improve the EFT modeling (e.g. by generating the simulated samples at NLO), and the incorporation of an uncertainty to account for the neglected dimension-eight effects would lead to more accurate limits. To broaden the analysis, additional signal regions could be explored and more rare processes could be studied. Performing combinations with other analyses that target different final states or different EFT effects would further expand the sensitivity to potential new physics.

Looking ahead, a global combination of EFT analyses across all sectors would provide a powerful and comprehensive probe of heavy new physics at the LHC. However, before such a combination could be accomplished, many computational challenges will need to be overcome. The generation of EFT samples, the processing/histogramming of the data, and the statistical analysis of the data will all become increasingly expensive as additional data is collected and as additional processes, WCs, and categories are studied. Each step in the analysis workfow involves unique challenges that will require innovative solutions. As our field pushes towards global EFT combinations in the pursuit of new physics at the LHC, it will be important to not only continue exploring improvements in theoretical modeling and novel analysis techniques, but also to proactively confront the navigation of computational challenges.

APPENDIX A

REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR DATA AND MC SAMPLES

This appendix includes additional details about the data samples (Section A.1) and MC samples (Section A.2) used in this analysis.

A.1 Data samples

Table A.1 lists the CMS JSON files that specify the luminosity blocked used in the analysis. The lumi blocks listed in the files (known as the "golden JSONs") exclude data that is affected by known detector issues.

TABLE A.1

JSON FILES WITH CERTIFIED LUMINOSITY BLOCKS.

Year	Lumi (fb^{-1})	Golden JSON file
2016	36.33	$/afs/cern.ch/cms/CAF/CMSCOMM/COMM_DQM/certification/Collisions16/13TeV/Legacy_2016/Cert_271036-284044_13TeV_Legacy2016_Collisions16_JSON.txt$
2017	41.48	/afs/cern.ch/cms/CAF/CMSCOMM/COMM.DQM/certification/Collisions17/13TeV/Legacy.2017/Cert.294927-306462.13TeV.UL2017.Collisions17.GoldenJSON.txt = 1.00000000000000000000000000000000000
2018	59.83	$/afs/cern.ch/cms/CAF/CMSCOMM/COMM_DQM/certification/Collisions18/13 TeV/Legacy_2018/Cert_314472-325175_13 TeV_Legacy2018_Collisions18_JSON.txt$

The triggers used for the 2016 data are listed in Table A.2, the triggers used for the 2017 data are listed in Table A.3, and the triggers used for the 2018 data are listed in Table A.4.

The orders of the datasets listed in tables corresponds to the order used in the dataset overlap removal procedure described in Section 3.1. As a concrete example of how this procedure works, let us step though the procedure for an example event containing two muons and an electron. Let us say the event is from 2018, so the dataset list is DoubleMuon, EGamma, MuonEG, SingleMuon; to relate this to the general description of the overlap removal procedure in Section 3.1, these datasets correspond to datasets A, B, C, and D (respectively). Depending on the specifics of the event (e.g. the p_T of the leptons), the event may pass a trigger from all of the datasets. For this example, let us assume the event is indeed present in all four datasets. This means that the analysis code will encounter this event four times (once while processing each of the four datasets).

When processing the DoubleMuon dataset (dataset A), the event will be accepted (as this is the first dataset in the list, so all events from this dataset are accepted). When processing EGamma (dataset B), we will check to see if the event passes any triggers in DoubleMuon (dataset A). Since the event does pass a trigger from dataset A, this event will be rejected. When processing MuonEG (dataset C), we will check to see if the event passes any triggers in DoubleMuon and EGamma (datasets A and B). Since the event does pass a trigger from one of these datasets (in this case, it actually passes a trigger from both datasets), the event will be rejected. The procedure will follow similarly when processing SingleMuon (dataset D), and the event will consequently be rejected. This procedure thus avoids double counting in order to ensure that the event will only pass the event selection once.

TRIGGERS USED TO RECORD THE 2016 DATA.

Dataset	2016 Triggers
DoubleMuon	Mu17_TrkIsoVVL_Mu8_TrkIsoVVL_DZ
	Mu17_TrkIsoVVL_Mu8_TrkIsoVVL
	Mu17_TrkIsoVVL_TkMu8_TrkIsoVVL
	Mu17_TrkIsoVVL_TkMu8_TrkIsoVVL_DZ
	TripleMu_12_10_5
DoubleEG	Ele23_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL
	Ele23_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	Ele16_Ele12_Ele8_CaloIdL_TrackIdL
MuonEG	Mu23_TrkIsoVVL_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL
	Mu23_TrkIsoVVL_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_D2
	Mu12_TrkIsoVVL_Ele23_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_D2
	Mu8_DiEle12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL
	Mu8_TrkIsoVVL_Ele23_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL
	Mu8_TrkIsoVVL_Ele23_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	Mu23_TrkIsoVVL_Ele8_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL
	Mu23_TrkIsoVVL_Ele8_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	DiMu9_Ele9_CaloIdL_TrackIdL
SingleMuon	IsoMu24
	IsoTkMu24
	IsoMu22_eta2p1
	IsoTkMu22_eta2p1
	IsoMu22
	IsoTkMu22
	IsoMu27
SingleElectron	Ele27_WPTight_Gsf
	Ele25_eta2p1_WPTight_Gsf
	Ele27_eta2p1_WPLoose_Gsf

TRIGGERS USED TO RECORD THE 2017 DATA.

Dataset	2017 Triggers
DoubleMuon	Mu17_TrkIsoVVL_Mu8_TrkIsoVVL_DZ
	Mu17_TrkIsoVVL_Mu8_TrkIsoVVL_DZ_Mass3p8
	TripleMu_12_10_5
DoubleEG	Ele23_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL
	Ele23_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	Ele16_Ele12_Ele8_CaloIdL_TrackIdL
MuonEG	Mu23_TrkIsoVVL_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL
	Mu23_TrkIsoVVL_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	Mu12_TrkIsoVVL_Ele23_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	Mu8_TrkIsoVVL_Ele23_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	Mu8_DiEle12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL
	Mu8_DiEle12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_DZ
	DiMu9_Ele9_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_DZ
SingleMuon	IsoMu24
	IsoMu27
Single Electron	Ele32_WPTight_Gsf
	Ele35_WPTight_Gsf

TRIGGERS USED TO RECORD THE 2018 DATA.

Dataset	2018 Triggers
DoubleMuon	Mu17_TrkIsoVVL_Mu8_TrkIsoVVL_DZ
	Mu17_TrkIsoVVL_Mu8_TrkIsoVVL_DZ_Mass3p8
	TripleMu_12_10_5
EGamma	Ele32_WPTight_Gsf
	Ele35_WPTight_Gsf
	Ele23_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL
	Ele23_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	Ele16_Ele12_Ele8_CaloIdL_TrackIdL
MuonEG	Mu23_TrkIsoVVL_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL
	Mu23_TrkIsoVVL_Ele12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	Mu12_TrkIsoVVL_Ele23_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	Mu8_TrkIsoVVL_Ele23_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_IsoVL_DZ
	Mu8_DiEle12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL
	Mu8_DiEle12_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_DZ
	DiMu9_Ele9_CaloIdL_TrackIdL_DZ
SingleMuon	IsoMu24
	IsoMu27

The privately generated signal samples for the UL16, UL16APV, UL17, and UL18 periods are listed in Tables A.6, A.7, A.8, and A.9. Table A.5 lists the NLO cross sections used to normalize the signal samples. The files are located at the Notre Dame T3.

Table A.10 lists the central samples used for comparison against our privately produced tllq EFT samples in order to calculate the additional systematic uncertainty that is applied to the single top samples (for which we are unable to include an additional parton in the matrix element), as described in Chapter 9.

The centrally produced background samples (CMSSW_10_6_26) used in this analysis are listed in Tables A.11, A.12, A.13, and A.14. The first section of the tables lists the samples for the processes for which we use the simulation to estimate the contribution. The second section the samples for processes that are relevant to control region, or for contributions that are estimated from data. The "TTJets*" sample was only used for the estimation of the charge-flip contributions.

THEORETICAL CROSS SECTIONS USED FOR NORMALIZING THE SIGNAL SIMULATION SAMPLES.

Process	cross section (pb)	order
$t\bar{t}H$	0.2151	NLO
$t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$	0.281	NLO
$t\bar{t}l u$	0.2352998	NLO
tlĪq	0.0758	NLO
tHq	0.07096	NLO
$t\overline{t}t\overline{t}$	0.012	NLO

TABLE A.6

PRIVATELY PRODUCED UL16 SIGNAL SAMPLES.

Process	Xsec (pb)	Events	Location
$t\bar{t}H$	0.2151	8.0M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL16/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20Start$
$t\bar{t}l\nu$	0.2353	9.1M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tthuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/200000000000000000000000000000000000$
$t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$	0.281	8.1M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheekdim6TopMay20GST_run0$
$tl\bar{l}q$	0.0758	7.5M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step_tllq4NoSchanWNoHiggs0p_all22WCsStartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_run0/200200000000000000000000000000000000$
tHq	0.07096	7.5M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProductio$
tītī	0.0120	7.5M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL16/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tttt.FourtopsMay3v1_run0/2000_step_v2/nAOD_s$

TABLE A.7 $\,$

PRIVATELY PRODUCED UL16APV SIGNAL SAMPLES.

		-	
Process	Xsec (pb)	Events	Location
$t\bar{t}H$	0.2151	8.0M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_r$
$t\bar{t}l\nu$	0.2353	9.1M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step_ttlmuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20$
$t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$	0.281	8.1M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production/FullP2/Production$
$tl\bar{l}q$	0.0758	7.5M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step.tllq4fNoSchanWNoHiggs0p.all22WCsStartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_$
$_{\mathrm{tHq}}$	0.07096	7.5M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_/v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/$
tītī	0.0120	7.5M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL16APV/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tttt_FourtopsMay3v1_run0/intervalues/interva$

PRIVATELY PRODUCED UL17 SIGNAL SAMPLES.

Process	Xsec (pb)	Events	Location
$t\bar{t}H$	0.2151	15.8M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v4/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v4/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v4/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v4/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v4/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v4/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/F$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step/v3/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullProducti$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL17/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step/v4/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheekdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheekdim6TopMay20SST_run0/StartPtCheekdim6TopMay20StartPtCheekdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheekdim6TopMay20StartPtCheek$
$t\bar{t}l\nu$	0.2353	18.0M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v4/nAOD_step_tthuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_r$
			$/ store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step/v3/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20S$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch4/naodOnly.step/v4/nAOD_step_tthuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/St$
$t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$	0.281	16.0M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly.step/v4/nAOD_step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Production/FullProdu$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v3/nAOD_step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckdi$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step_v4/nAOD_step_ttlNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Production/FullProduc$
$tl\bar{l}q$	0.0758	14.7M	$/ store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v4/nAOD_step_tllq4fNoSchanWNoHiggs0p_all22WCsStartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_run0_run0_run0_run0_run0_run0_run0_run0_$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v3/nAOD_step_t1lq4INoSchanWNoHiggs0p_all22WCsStartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_run0/FullProduction/FullProductio$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly.step/v4/nAOD_step_ullq4NoSchanWNoHiggs0p_all22WCsStartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullProdu$
$_{\rm tHq}$	0.07096	14.8M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL17/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v4/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step/v3/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL17/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly.step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullProduc$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL17/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly.step/v4/nAOD_step.tHq4Lall22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/PtChe$
tītī	0.0120	15.0M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL17/Round1/Batch4/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD_step_tttt.FourtopsMay3v1_run0 \\$

TABLE A.9

PRIVATELY PRODUCED UL18 SIGNAL SAMPLES.

Process	Xsec (pb)	Events	Location
tīH	0.2151	15.6M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_itHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/StartPtCheckdim6TopMay20ST_run0/Sta$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StopMay20ST_run0/StopMay20ST_run0/StopMay20ST_run0/StopMay20ST_run0/StopMay20ST_run0/StopMay20S$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttHJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/StopMay20ST_run0/StopMay20ST_run0/StopMay20ST_run0/StopMay20ST_run0/StopMay20ST_run0/StopMay20S$
$t\bar{t}l\nu$	0.2353	$18.1 \mathrm{M}$	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullProd$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch4/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch4/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch4/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch4/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch4/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttlnuJet_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0 / Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/Ful$
tīlī	0.281	$16.2 \mathrm{M}$	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttl]NuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_ttllNuNuJetNoHiggs_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0_run0_run0_run0_run0_run0_run0_run0$
tlĪq	0.0758	15.0M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_tllq4lNoSchanWNoHiggs0p_all22WCsStartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_run$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tllq4lNoSchanWNoHiggs0p_all22WCsStartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_run$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tllq4fNoSchanWNoHiggs0p_all22WCsStartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GST_run0/StartPtCheckV2dim6TopMay20GsTartP$
tHq	0.07096	15.0M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch1/naodOnly_step/v5/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCs8tartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Stop_thq4f_all22WCs8tartPtCheckdim6T$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step_thq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch2/naodOnly_step_thq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullProdu$
			$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step/v2/nAOD_step_tHq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step_thq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullP2/UL18/Round1/Batch3/naodOnly_step_thq4f_all22WCsStartPtCheckdim6TopMay20GST_run0/Store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullProdu$
tītī	0.0120	14.9 M	$/store/user/kmohrman/FullProduction/FullR2/UL18/Round1/Batch4/naodOnly.step/v2/nAOD.step.tttt.FourtopsMay3v1_run0/Stare/Star$

CENTRAL TZQ SAMPLES USED FOR CALCULATING THE ADDITIONAL SYSTEMATIC UNCERTAINTY THAT IS APPLIED TO THE SINGLE TOP SAMPLES.

Year	Sample
UL16APV	$/tZq_ll_4f_ckm_NLO_TuneCP5_PS weights_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer16NanoAODv6-PUMoriond17_Nano25Oct2019_102X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v7-v1/NANOAODSIM_NLO_TUNECP5_PS weights_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/Run2_asymptotic_v7-v1/NANOAODSIM_NLO_TUNECP5_RUNCANA_AS_N$
UL16	$/tZq_Jl_4f_ckm_NLO_TuneCP5_PS weights_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer16NanoAODv7-PUMoriond17_Nano02Apr2020_102X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v8-v1/NANOAODSIM_NLO_TUNECP5_PS weights_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer16NanoAODv7-PUMoriond17_Nano02Apr2020_102X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v8-v1/NANOAODSIM_NLO_TUNECP5_PS weights_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer16NanoAODv7-PUMoriond17_Nano02Apr2020_102X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v8-v1/NANOAODSIM_NLO_TUNECP5_PS weights_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer16NanoAODv7-PUMoriond17_Nano02Apr2020_102X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v8-v1/NANOAODSIM_NLO_TUNECP5_PS weights_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer16NanoAODv7-PUMoriond17_Nano02Apr2020_102X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v8-v1/NANOAODSIM_NLO_TUNECP5_PS weights_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer16NanoAODv7-PUMoriond17_Nano02Apr2020_102X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v8-v1/NANOAODSIM_NOAODSIM_NDAODSI$
UL17	$/tZqJl_4f_ckm_NLO_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatulo-pythia8/RunIISummer19UL17NanoAODv2-106X_mc2017_realistic_v8-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$
UL18	$/tZq_Jl_4f_ckm_NLO_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatulo-pythia8/RunIISummer19UL18NanoAODv2-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v15_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM_realistic_v15_V15_V15_V15_V15_V15_V15_V15_V15_V15_V$

TABLE A.11

LIST OF UL16APV BACKGROUND SAMPLES.

UL16APV Background Samples	Xsec (pb)
$/ {\rm TTGJets.TuneCP5.13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-madspin-pythia8} / {\rm RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM} = 0.0000 + 0.000000 + 0.000000 + 0.000000 + 0.000000 + 0.000000 + 0.000000 + 0.00000000$	3.697
$/TTTo 2L2Nu_Tune CP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_neRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCENTERSECTION CONTRACTOR (Contract on the contract of the contract on the contract on the contract on the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract on the contract$	87.31
$/ TTToSemiLeptonic.TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcPreVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcPreVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcPreVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcPreVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcPreVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcPreVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcPreVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_mcPreVFP_v11-v11-v11-v11-v11-v11-v11-v11-v11-v11$	364.351
$/ TTZToLL_M-1 to 10_TuneCP5_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.082
$/TWZToLL.thad.Wlept.5f.DR.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_ncRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTIONAL_NANOAODSIMPACTIONANOAODSIMPACTINANOAODSIMPACTIONANOAODSIMPACTINANOAODSIMPACTIONAL_NANOAODSIMPACTIONANOAODSIMPACTIONANOAODSIMPACTINANOAODSIMP$	0.003004
$/TWZToLL_tlept_Whad_5f_DR_TumeCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RumIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v1-v1-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v1-v1-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v1-v1-v1-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v1-v1-v1-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v1-v1-v1-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v1-v1-v1-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURESCOND_NANDAPVV9-100000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.003004
$/TWZToLL_tlept_Wlept_5f_DR_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RumIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_ncRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTURED_000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.0015
eq:wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww	12.178
$\label{eq:constraint} WWW_4F_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcathlo-pythia8/RunHISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-[v1,ext1-v1]/NANOAODSIMPROV_1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.2086
$/WWZ.4F.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-[v1,ext1-v1]/NANOAODSIMPUPATION_NANOAODSI$	0.1651
/WLLJJ,WToLNu_EWK_TuneCP5_13TeV_madgraph-madspin-pythia8/RumHSummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM	5.2843
$\label{eq:constraint} WZZ.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RumIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_meRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-[v1,ext1-v1]/NANOAODSIMPROV_0100000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.05565
$/ ZZTo4L_TuneCP5_13TeV.powheg_pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTIONAL_ANDAPACTICANDAPACTICANDAPACTICANDAPACTICANDAPACTICANDAPACTICANDAPACTICANDAPACTICANDAP$	1.256
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00319
$\label{eq:construction} GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2nu.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RumIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v3/NANOAODSIMPACTO2000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00319
/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RumIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2mu2tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RumIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPUV9-100AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA$	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo4e.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACAANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACAANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMSIGNAVACANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODAPVv9-100APVV0-100APVV9-100$	0.00159
$/ GluGluToContinToZZTo4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701_pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9_106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11_v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00159
$\label{eq:continuous} GluGluToContinToZZTo4tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM0100000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00159
$/ ZZZ_uneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-[v1.ext1-v1]/NANOAODSIMPUPATION_NANOAONANOAODSIMPUPATION_NANOAONANOAODSIMPUPATION_NANOAONA$	0.01398
$/ ZGToLLG_01J_5f_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX_pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACP$	55.78
$\label{eq:constraint} DY Jets ToLL_M-10 to 50.TuneCP5_13 TeV-madgraph MLM-pythia8/RumIISummer 20 UL16 NanoAODAPV v9-106 X_mcRum2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN$	18610.0
$/ DY Jets ToLL_M-50, Tune CP5, 13 TeV-amcataloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer 20 UL16 NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_MARKA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NANDAPVV9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_preVFP_v11-v1/NANDAPVVV0-v1/NANDAPVVANDAPVV1-v1/NANDAPVV$	6025.2
/ST_s-channel_4f_leptonDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RumIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM	3.68
/ST.t-channel.top.4f.InclusiveDecays.TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM	136.02
$(ST_t-channel_antitop_4f_InclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v11-v11-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-$	80.95
$\label{eq:stw_anticop_5} StinclusiveDecays.TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM_strategy_asymptotic_preVF1_v11-v11-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-$	35.85
$/sT_tW_top_{5f_inclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2.asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	35.85
$/ TT Jets. Tune CP5_113 TeV-amcatulo FXFX-pythia8/Run IISummer20 UL16 Nano AODA PV v9-106 X.mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANO AODSIM Control of the statement of the statem$	831.76
$/WJetsToLNu_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACPACP$	61526.7

LIST OF UL16 BACKGROUND SAMPLES.

UL16 Background Samples	Xsec (pb)
$/ TTGJets_TuneCP5_13 TeV-amcatnloFXFX-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACCENTRATIONAL Contraction of the second statement of the second statem$	3.697
$/TTTo 2L2Nu_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatter and the second statement of the se$	87.31
$/TTToSemiLeptonic.TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2.asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	364.351
$/TTZToLL_M-1 to 10.TuneCP5.13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_MCP10AV_MCP10$	0.082
$/TWZToLL_thad_Wlept_5f_DR_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACCACC$	0.003004
$/TWZToLL_tlept_Whad_5f_DR_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_CP10A_ASYmptot_NANOAODA_ASYmptot_NANOAODA_ASYmptot_NANOAODA_ASYmptot_NANOAODA_ASYmptot_NANOAODAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA$	0.003004
$/TWZToLL.tlept_Wlept_5f.DR_TuneCP5.13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_{arc} and and an anti-asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_{arc} and and and and and and and and and and$	0.0015
$/WWTo2L2Nu_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCENTRY and a structure of the $	12.178
$/WWW_4F_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-[v1,ext1-v1]/NANOAODSIM_1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.2086
$/WWZ_4F_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-[v1,ext1-v1]/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.1651
$/WLLJJ_WToLNu_EWK_TuneCP5_13TeV_madgraph-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v2/NANOAODSIMPACSIM$	5.2843
$/WZTo3LNu_mllmin4p0_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v2.000000000000000000000000000000000000$	5.2843
$/WLLJJ_wToLNu_EWK_TuneCP5_13TeV_madgraph-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIMPACSAULTANDAPDV2000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.2353
$/WZZ.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-[v1,ext1-v1]/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.05565
$/ ZZTo4L_TuneCP5_13TeV_powheg_pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMapper la $	1.256
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTo2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/Run2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/Run2_asymptoT10-pythia8/Run2_asymptoT1-pythia8/Run2_a$	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2nu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00319
$/ GluGluToContinToZZTo2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NoAODSIM_NOAMSIM_NOAODSIMAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAANAAN$	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo4e_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00159
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v2/NANOAODSIMarcharacteristics and the second statement of the $	0.00159
$/ GluGluToContinToZZTo4tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODsin3_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM_NanoAODsin3_asymptotic_v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-$	0.00159
$/ ZZZ_T uneCP5_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-[v1,ext1-v1]/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.01398
$/ ZGToLLG_01J_5f.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun3_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun3_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun3_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/Run3_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/Run3_asymptotic_v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-$	55.78
$/DY Jets To LL_M-10 to 50. Tune CP5_13 TeV-madgraph MLM-py thia8/RunIISummer 20 UL16 Nano AODv9-106 X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANO AODSIM (No. 1997) and No. 1997 (NANO AODSIM) and $	18610.0
$/DY Jets To LL_M-50_Tune CP5_13 TeV-amcatnloFXFX-py thia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCENTRY and the second statement of the secon$	6025.2
$/ST_s-channel_4f_leptonDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v2/NANOAODSIM$	3.68
$\label{eq:states} States and st$	136.02
$/ ST_t-channel_antitop_4f_InclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSANDANDANDANDANDANDANDANDANDANDANDANDANDA$	80.95
$/ST_tW_antitop_5f_inclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCENT_NANOAODSIMPACCEN$	35.85
$/ST_tW_top_5f_inclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTIONAL_ASYMPTOTIC_v17-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTIONAL_ASYMPTOTIC_v17-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTIONAL_ASYMPTOTIC_v17-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTIONAL_ASYMPTOTIC_v17-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTIONAL_ASYMPTOTIC_v17-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-$	35.85
$/ TT Jets_Tune CP5_13 TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixControl and Control and Contr$	831.76
$/W Jets ToLNu_TuneCP5_13TeV-madgraphMLM-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixes and the set of the$	61526.7

LIST OF UL17 BACKGROUND SAMPLES.

UL17 Background Samples	Xsec (pb)
$/ TTGJets_TuneCP5_13 TeV-amcatnloFXFX-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPROF_N000000000000000000000000000000000000$	3.697
$/TTTo 2L2Nu_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACTIONAL Control of the second statement o$	87.31
$/ {\rm TTToSemiLeptonic.TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8}/{\rm RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIM} = 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000$	364.351
$/ TTZToLL_M-1 to 10_TuneCP5_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixality and the statement of the stat$	0.082
$/TWZToLL.thad_Wlept_5f_DR_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixed and the statement of the st$	0.003004
$/TWZToLL_tlept_Whad_5f_DR_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixed and the statement of the st$	0.003004
$/TWZToLL_tlept_Wlept_5f_DR_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCENTRY and a statement of the st$	0.0015
$/WWTo2L2Nu_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMarcanonalistic_v9-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-$	12.178
$/ WWW_4F_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-[v1,ext1-v2]/NANOAODSIMatrixed and the second statement of the second statement $	0.2086
$/ WWZ_4F_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixed and the second statement of the sec$	0.1651
$/WZTo3LNu_mllmin4p0_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMarcalistic_v9-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-$	5.2843
$/ WLLJJ_WToLNu_EWK_TuneCP5_13 TeV_madgraph-madspin-pythia8/RunHSummer20 UL16 NanoAODv9-106 X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v2/NANOAODSIMPACSACCULATION AND ADDV200000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.2353
$/WZZ_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-[v1,ext1-v2]/NANOAODSIMatrixed and the second statement of t$	0.05565
$/ ZZ To 4 L_Tune CP5_13 TeV_powheg_pythia8/RunIIS ummer 20 UL17 Nano AODv9-106 X_mc 2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANO AODSIM Control National Action (NANO ACOD) and (NANO ACOD) and$	1.256
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTo2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTo2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTo2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTo2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTo2e2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUmmer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUmmer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUmmer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2E2mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUmmer20UL17NanoAODv9-100-pythia8/RunEP$$	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2nu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMarcalistic_v9-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-v2-$	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUmpactINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUMPACTINDECP5_13TEVF5$ 13TEVF513TEV5	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTo2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTo2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTo2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUmmer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUmmer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISUmmer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TEVF700-pythia8/RUNECP5_13TEVF700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TEVF700-pythia8/RUNECP5_13TEVF700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TEV5$ TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo4e_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4e_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4e_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4e_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4e_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4e_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4e_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4e_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4e_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4E_TUNECP11-pythia8/RunIISUMPACCONTINTOZZTO4E_TUNECP11-pythia8/RunIISUMPACCONTINTOZZTO4E_TUNECP11-pythia8/RunIISUMPACCONTINTOZZTO4E_TUNECP11-pythia8/RunIISUMPACCONTINTOZZTO4E_TUNECP11-pythia8/RUNIISUMPACCONTINTOZITA$	0.00159
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINToZZTo4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINToZZTo4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINToZZTo4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCONTINTOZZTO4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700-pythia8/RuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm700$	0.00159
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTo4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTo4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTo4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTo4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTo4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTo4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTo4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTO4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTO4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTO4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTO4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatrixContinToZZTO4tau.TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-1000TauteV1000TauteV1000TauteV1000TauteV1000TauteV1000TauteV1000TauteV1000TauteV1000TauteV1000TauteV1000TauteV1000TauteV10TauteV100TauteV10TauteV100TauteV10TauteV10TauteV10TauteV10TauteV10TauteV10TauteV10TauteV10TauteV10TauteV10Taute$	0.00159
$/ ZZZ_TuneCP5_13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMarcatnl0-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-100A_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-100A_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-100A_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-100A_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-100A_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-100A_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-100A_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-100A_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-100A_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-100A_mc20A_mc20A_$	0.01398
$/ ZGToLLG_01J_5f.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixed and the second statement of the second statemen$	55.78
$/DYJetsToLL_M-10to50_TuneCP5_13TeV-madgraphMLM-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_13TeV-madgraphMLM-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_105MPACCP5_1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	18610.0
$/ DY Jets To LL_M-50_Tune CP5_13 TeV-amcatnloFXFX-py thia8/RunIIS ummer 20 UL17 Nano AODv9-106 X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANO AODSIM-1000 AODv9-1000 AODv9-10000 AODv9-10000 AODv9-1000 AODv9-1000 AODv9-1000 AODv9-1000 AO$	6025.2
$/ ST_s-channel_4f_leptonDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixed and the statement of t$	3.68
$/ST_t-channel_top_4f_InclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPAC$	136.02
$/ ST_t-channel_antitop_4f_InclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACCUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACCUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACCUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACCUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACCUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACCUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACCUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACCUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMPACSACUL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanoAODV9-1004ACUL17_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanoAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NaNOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NanOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1004ACUL17NANOAODV9-1$	80.95
$/ ST_tW_antitop_5f_inclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatticeDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatticeDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatticeDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatticeDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatticeDecays_tuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatticeDecays_tuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatticeDecays_tuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatticeDecays_tuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatticeDecays_tuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMatticeDecays_tuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODV9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODV9-1000A_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODV9-1000A_mc2010A_mc2010A_mc200A_mc200A_mc200A_mc200A_mc200A_mc200A_mc200A_mc200A_mc200A_mc20A$	35.85
$/ ST.tW_top_5f.inclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_realistic_v9-v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIMPACCP5_real$	35.85
$/ TT Jets_TuneCP5_13 TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIMattices and the statement of $	831.76
/WJetsToLNu_TuneCP5_13TeV-madgraphMLM-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIM	61526.7

LIST OF UL18 BACKGROUND SAMPLES.

UL18 Background Samples	${\rm Xsec}~({\rm pb})$
$/ TTGJets_TuneCP5_13 TeV-amcatnloFXFX-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-[v1,ext1-v1]/NANOAODSIMatrixed and the set of $	3.697
$/TTTo2L2Nu_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	87.31
$/TTToSemiLeptonic.TuneCP5.13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL18NanoAODv9.106X_upgrade2018_realistic.v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	364.351
$/TTTGLL_M-1 to 10.TuneCP5.13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.082
$/TWZToLL_thad_Wlept_5f_DR_tuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.003004
$/TWZToLL.tlept_Whad_5f_DR_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.003004
$/TWZToLL_tlept_Wlept_5f_DR_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.0015
$/WWTo2L2NuWWTo2L2Nu_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	12.178
$/ WWW_4F_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.2086
$/WWZ_4F_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISunmer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM_realistic_v16_L1v1-v10-v10-v10-v10-v1/NANOAODSIM_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSI$	0.1651
$/WZTo3LNu_mllmin4p0_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	5.2843
$/WLLJJ_WToLNu_EWK_TuneCP5_13TeV_madgraph-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.2353
$/WZZ_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-[v1.ext1-v2]/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.05565
/ZZTo4L_TuneCP5_13TeV_powheg_pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM	1.256
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2nu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2nu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RumIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2e2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo2mu2tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00319
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo4e_tuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00159
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo4mu_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00159
$/GluGluToContinToZZTo4tau_TuneCP5_13TeV-mcfm701-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.00159
$/ZZZ.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatulo-pythias/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIMature1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	0.01398
$/ {\rm ZGToLLG_01J_5f.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8}/{\rm RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM}$	55.78
$\label{eq:constraint} DYJetsToLL_M-10 to 50.7 une CP5_13TeV-madgraphMLM-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic.v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	18610.0
/DYJetsToLL_M-50_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM	6025.2
$/ST_s-channel_4f_leptonDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	3.68
$/ST.t-channel.top.4f.InclusiveDecays.TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	136.02
$/ST_t-channel_antitop_4f_InclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM_INSUM$	80.95
/ST_tW_antitop_5f_inclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM	35.85
$/ ST_tW_top.5f_inclusiveDecays_TuneCP5_13TeV-powheg_pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM_started and the started and the sta$	35.85
$/ TT Jets_TuneCP5_13 TeV-amcatnloFXFX-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIMatrixed and the statement of the st$	831.76
$/W Jets ToLNu.Tune CP5_13TeV-madgraph MLM-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$	61526.7

APPENDIX B

VALIDATION OF EFT SAMPLES

This appendix provides details for checks that were performed to validate the LO EFT samples produced for this analysis. In Section B.1, the validation of the LO matching procedure is discussed. In Section B.2, validation of the starting point (for the reweighting procedure) is discussed.

B.1 Validation of leading order matching procedure for EFT samples

When using LO matched samples, validation should be performed to ensure that the matching procedure is properly filling the overlapping phase space. As explained in Section 3.2.1, this validation is especially important for EFT samples, since the matching procedure can lead to complications when applied to EFT samples because EFT effects are included in the ME contribution, but not in the PS contribution. This appendix presents empirical validation checks for the matching procedure.

The differential jet rate (DJR) can be used as a method of validation for the LO matching procedure [?] [?]. For the k_T algorithm, the DJR histogram represent the distribution of k_T values for which an n jet event transitions to an n + 1 jet event. A discontinuity in the transition between the n and n + 1 curves would indicate that there is a mismatch in the overlapping regions of phase space, while a smooth transition is an indication that the ME generator and PS generator are working together to properly fill the phase space without any gaps or double counting. For the matched samples generated for this analysis, we observe smooth DJR plots, as shown in Figure B.1.

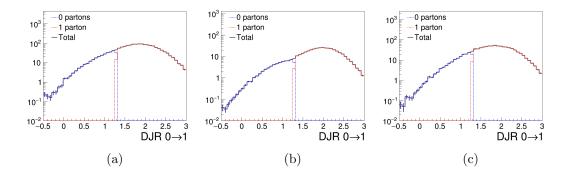


Figure B.1. DJR histograms for LO matched samples $t\bar{t}H$ (a), $t\bar{t}l\nu$ (b), and $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ (c). The distributions have been reweighted to a non-SM point.

In Figure B.1, all WCs have been set to non-zero values. The x axis shows the log base 10 of the scale at which an n jet event transitions into an n + 1 jet event. The line labeled "0 partons" refers to the contribution from the parton shower, while the line labeled "1 parton" refers to the contribution from the matrix element. The line labeled "Total" is the sum of the two contributions. The smooth transition indicates that the matching scales have allowed the matrix element generator and parton shower to smoothly fill the overlapping phase space.

For the ttX samples generated for this analysis, the matching scales used with MadGraph and Pythia (i.e. the xqcut and qQut) were 10 and 20, respectively. A more detailed description of the meaning of these matching scales is provided in [16].

DJR plots should be studied at the SM and at non-SM points. It is also important to vary the matching scales around the nominal values and produce DJR plots for these variations as well. While it would not be unexpected for the DJR plots to look somewhat less smooth farther away from the nominal values (since the nominal values in principle should be chosen such that they produce smooth DJR plots), there should not be any large discontinuities. As an example of what would be considered to be a large discontinuity, Ref. [16] may be referenced (especially Figure 7). In order to account for uncertainties associated with the matching scale, a systematic uncertainty should be evaluated. In this analysis, we evaluated this uncertainty by producing samples with the qQut varied around the nominal (to qQut = 15 and qQut = 25). As a quick check for large/unexpected differences caused by varying the scales, the one-dimensional inclusive cross section quadratic parameterizations for each sample (for the up, down, and nominal variations) can be compared for all WCs. Note that this check can be performed at gen level, and can be checked before producing large statistics samples for the systematic uncertainty evaluation (for this analysis, we performed this inclusive check even before producing the large statistics nominal qQut samples). For this analysis, the inclusive checks were consistent, so the N_{jet} yields in the signal region were studied for the up and down variations. The the size of the variations were very small, and were determined to be not larger than statistical uncertainty of the sample. For this reason, a qQut uncertainty was not included for this analysis.

B.2 Validation of starting points for EFT samples

As discussed in Section 3.2.2, it is important to perform checks to ensure that the reweighting is working properly. This section will step through some examples of how this validation may be performed. Additionally, the slides in Ref. [?] provide an example of the types of validation checks performed for this analysis.

For this analysis, we considered several candidate starting points. We considered several similar starting point to the TOP-19-001 analysis (one that was identical to the TOP-19-001 analysis for the 16 WCs in common, and two that were based on the limits obtained in TOP-19-001), as well as starting points where the WCs scaled the inclusive cross section by a given amount (e.g. 10%, 30%, etc.). The samples can be reweighted to their own starting points, as well as to the starting points of the other candidate samples. To check for consistency, the reweighted cross section can be compared to the cross section of the dedicated sample.

For example, let us consider sample A with a starting point of \vec{a} and sample B with a starting point of \vec{b} . We can reweight A to \vec{a} , and compare the reweighted cross section against the original cross section at \vec{a} (since \vec{a} is the starting point of A, the original cross section at this point is included in the LHE file). Sample A can also be reweighted to \vec{b} , and this cross section can be compared to the original cross section at \vec{b} (since this is the starting point of sample B). The cross section should also be checked at the SM. Since the SM should always included as one of the reweight points, the reweighted SM cross section can be compared against the original SM cross section for every sample.

It is expected that the agreement will be better for a sample's own starting point than at an arbitrary point in WC space. It is also expected that the agreement will be better at points that are more similar to a sample's starting point than at points that are further from the sample's starting point. However, it is difficult to define a universal threshold that determines whether a starting point is good or bad. Nevertheless, to provide some quantitive numbers for future reference, in general agreement much better than 1% was expected at the sample's own starting point (on the order of 0.001%). At reasonable points in the WC space (e.g. where all of the WCs scale the process by 30%), agreement at better than 1% was deemed to be good. At more extreme points in the WC space (e.g. points where all of the the WCs scale the cross section by 50%), larger disagreement (a couple percent) was deemed to be acceptable. At very extreme points in the WC space (e.g. points where the WCs scale the cross section by 5 times the standard model cross section) even larger disagreement (e.g. 5-10%) was deemed to be acceptable, as these regions are unlikely to be explored in the analysis.

As mentioned in Section 3.2.2, the distributions of the weights at the candidate starting points should also be checked. Figures B.2 and B.3 show some example weight distributions for the candidate starting point samples considered in this analysis. With this check, we are attempting to ensure that the chosen samples have good statistical power. We are also looking for single events with very large weights (which degrade the statistical power of the sample, and can also be an indication that the starting point was not good). To check the distribution of weights, we reweight the samples to the SM and to various points in EFT space, and plot a histogram of the values of the weights of the events in the sample. For example, in plot (c) of Figure B.2, the blue distribution ("run0") is relatively good (as its peak is very sharp and tall, indicating that most of the events have a similar weight), while the yellow distribution ("run 5") is relatively bad (as is very broad, so will not provide good statistical power).

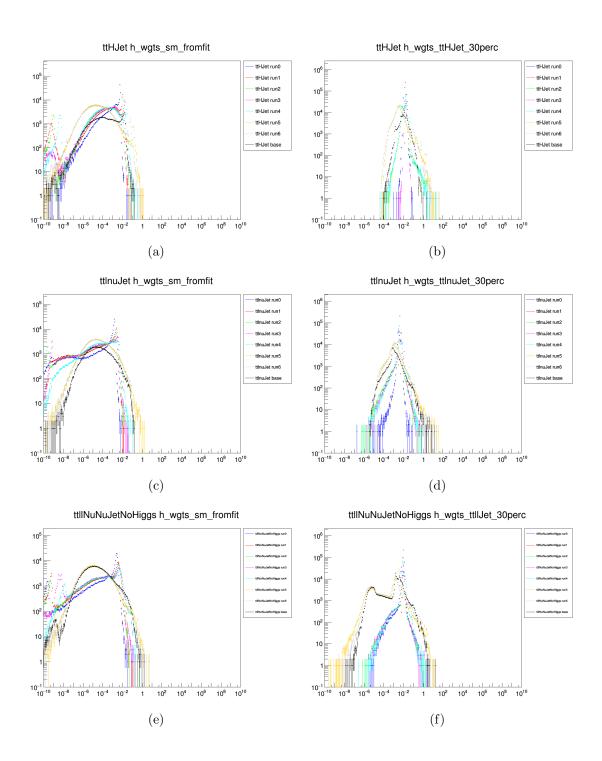


Figure B.2. Distribution of weights for $t\bar{t}H$ at the SM (a) and a non-SM point (b), $t\bar{t}l\nu$ at the SM (c) and a non-SM point (d), and $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ at the SM (e) and a non-SM point (f).

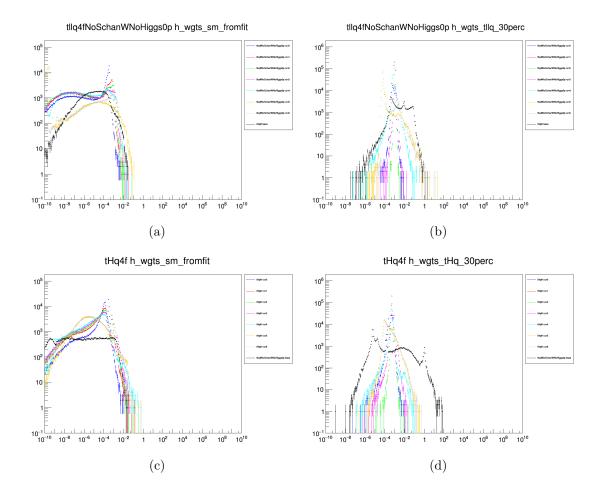


Figure B.3. Distribution of weights for $tl\bar{l}q$ at the SM (a) and a non-SM point (b) and tHq at the SM (c) and a non-SM point (d).

APPENDIX C

COMPARISON OF PRIVATELY GENERATED MC SAMPLES TO CENTRALLY GENERATED MC SAMPLES

This analysis uses privately generated LO MC samples for all signal processes, following the same approach as Ref. [11], which is referred to as TOP-19-001. This analysis uses the MG reweighting procedure to incorporate the effects of our 26 WCs into the samples, as explained in Chapter 3. The samples can be reweighted to any arbitrary point in the EFT space, including the SM point (i.e. the point where all WCs are equal to 0). When a sample is reweighted to the SM, it should equivalent (within uncertainties) to a sample that was generated at the SM. In order to verify that the samples produced for this analysis provide a good description at the SM, we can compare the predictions to centrally produced SM samples. Note that some differences are expected in these comparisons, since the central samples are NLO and the privately produced samples are LO. The central samples used for this comparison are listed in Table C.1.

The validation for each signal sample is discussed in more detail in the subsections of this appendix, and briefly summarized in the following bullets:

- ttH, ttl ν , tttt: These processes are discussed in sections C.1, C.2, and C.3 (respectively). For these processes, there is generally good agreement between privately produced LO samples and centrally produced NLO samples.
- ttll: There is some tension for this process, as shown in the plots in section C.4. However, we do not believe this represents a problem for this analysis. The MC validation studies for TOP-19-001 (which involved all pre-UL samples) also showed this tension. While the studies for this analysis (which of course involves all UL samples) have found a somewhat larger disagreement, this seems

TABLE C.1

CENTRAL SAMPLES USED FOR COMPARISON AGAINST OUR PRIVATELY PRODUCED SAMPLES.

Year	Sample
2017	$/TTZToLLNuNu.M-10.TuneCP5_PSweights.13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIIFall17NanoAODv7-PU2017.12Apr2018_Nano02Apr2020.102X_mc2017_realistic_v8-v1/NANOAODSIM$
UL16	$/ttHJetToNonbb_M125_TuneCP5_13TeV_amcatnloFXFX_madspin_pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$
UL16	$/TTW Jets To LNu_Tune CP5_13 TeV-amcatnlo FXFX-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$
UL16	$/TTZToLLNuNu_M-10_TuneCP5_13TeV-ameatnlo-pythia8/RunIISunnmer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCA_NCNNANOAODSINTANOAODSINANOAODSINTANOAODSIMPACCA_NCNNANOAODSINANOAODSINTANOAODS$
UL16	$/tZq.ll.4f.ckm.NLO.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcathlo-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/RunHSummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v1/NANOAODSIMatrix10-pythia8/Run4.asymptotic.v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-v17-$
UL16	$/TTTT.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythias/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_v17-v2/NANOAODSIM$
UL16APV	$/ttHJetToNonbb_M125_TuneCP5_13TeV_ameatnloFXFX_madspin_pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPATERSATERSATERSATERSATERSATERSATERSATERS$
UL16APV	$/ {\rm TTW} Jets ToLNu_Tune CP5_13 TeV-amcatnloFXFX-madspin-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM_runder20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVEPVa0AODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFPVa0AODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVEPVa0AOADAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVEPVa0AOADAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVEPVa0AOADAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVEPVa0AOADAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVEPVa0AOADAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVEPVa0AOADAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVEPVa0AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA$
UL16APV	$/TTZToLLNuNu_M-10_TuneCP5_13TeV-ameatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCAPUTATIONAL Constraints of the second statement of the second stat$
UL16APV	$/tZq.ll.4f.ckm.NLO.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcathlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v1/NANOAODSIMPACCENTERSECTION CONTRACTOR CONTRACT$
UL16APV	$/TTTT.TuneCP5.13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL16NanoAODAPVv9-106X_mcRun2_asymptotic_preVFP_v11-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$
UL17	$/ttHJetToNonbb_M125_TuneCP5_13TeV_ameatnloFXFX_madspin_pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$
UL17	$/ {\rm TTWJetsToLNu_TuneCP5_13TeV-amentaloFXFX-madspin-pythia8}/{\rm RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIM} \label{eq:loss_stars}$
UL17	$/TTZToLLNuNu_M-10_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$
UL17	$/tZq.ll.4f.ckm.NLO.TuneCP5_13TeV-amcathlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$
UL17	$/ TTTT.TuneCP5.13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL17NanoAODv9-106X_mc2017_realistic_v9-v2/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$
UL18	$/ttHjetToNonbb_M125_TuneCP5_13TeV_ameatnloFXFX_madspin_pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM_realistic_v16_L1v1-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-v10-$
UL18	$/ {\rm TTW} Jets To LNu_Tune CP5_13 TeV-amentalo FXFX-madspin-pythia8/Rum IIS ummer 20UL18N ano AOD v9-106X_upgrade 2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANO AOD SIMONAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND $
UL18	$/TTZToLLNuNu_M-10_TuneCP5_13TeV-amcatulo-pythia8/RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM000000000000000000000000000000000000$
UL18	$/tZq.ll.4f.ckm.NLO.TuneCP5.13TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8/RumIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9-106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v1/NANOAODSIM_rea$
UL18	$/ {\rm TTTT.TuneCP5.13 TeV-amcatnlo-pythia8} / {\rm RunIISummer20UL18NanoAODv9.106X_upgrade2018_realistic_v16_L1v1-v2/NANOAODSIM} = 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000$

to be due to a change in the default shower starting scale for central UL samples. There does not seem to be any reason to believe that this change represents in improvement in the modeling. For these reasons, it is believed that the current modeling of this process is sufficient (as in TOP-19-001).

- tllq: This process (along with tHq) is discussed in section C.5. The comparison for this sample should be handled carefully because of the fact that we cannot include an additional parton in the matrix element (as explained in Section 3.2.1). However, we already apply an additional uncertainty (derived in N_{jets}) to account for this (as discussed in Chapter 9). The uncertainty covers the discrepancy for the differential distributions used in the analysis, so the current modeling is believed to be sufficient.
- C.1 Summary of comparisons for the $t\bar{t}H$ sample

For this process, there is good agreement between privately produced LO samples and centrally produced NLO samples.

C.2 Summary of comparisons for the $t\bar{t}l\nu$ sample

For this process, there is good agreement between privately produced LO samples and centrally produced NLO samples.

C.3 Summary of comparisons for the $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ sample

For this process, there is good agreement between privately produced LO samples and centrally produced NLO samples.

C.4 Summary of comparisons for the ttll sample

There is some tension between the private LO and central NLO samples for this process. However, in TOP-19-001, there was also tension between our private LO samples and the NLO central samples. Unlike the central $t\bar{t}H$ and $t\bar{t}l\nu$ samples, the central $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ sample does not explicitly include an extra parton in the matrix element, and we believe it is possible that some portion of the disagreement may be linked

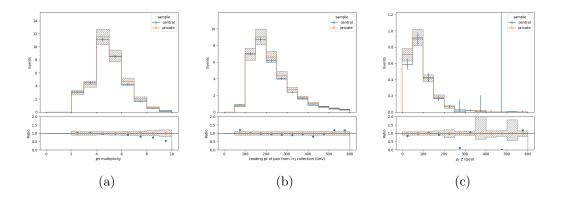


Figure C.1. RECO level comparison for UL16 t $\bar{t}H$. This plot shows the privately produced LO samples (reweighted to the SM) and the centrally produced NLO samples (datasets used for the central samples are listed in Table C.1). For this comparison, we have summed over all selection categories in the SR. The shaded band represents the systematic uncertainties for the private sample.

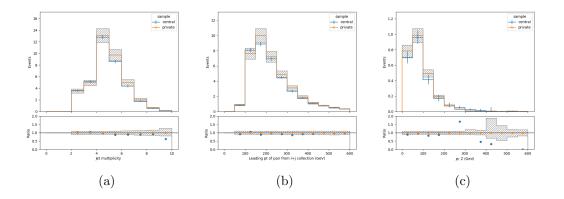


Figure C.2. RECO level comparison for UL16APV $t\bar{t}H$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

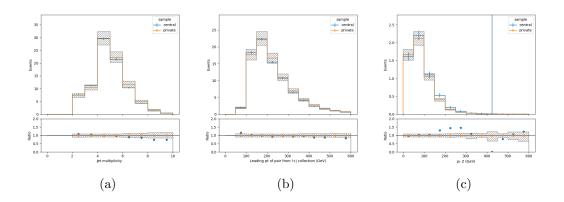


Figure C.3. RECO level comparison for UL17 $t\bar{t}H$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

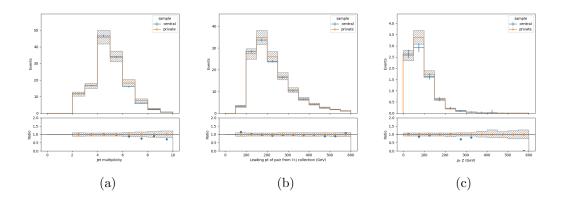


Figure C.4. RECO level comparison for UL18 t $\bar{t}H$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

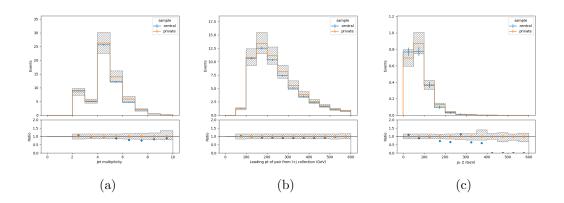


Figure C.5. RECO level comparison for UL16 $t\bar{t}l\nu$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

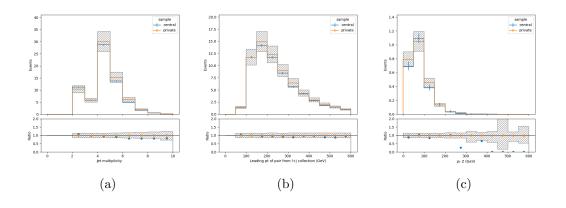


Figure C.6. RECO level comparison for UL16APV $t\bar{t}l\nu$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

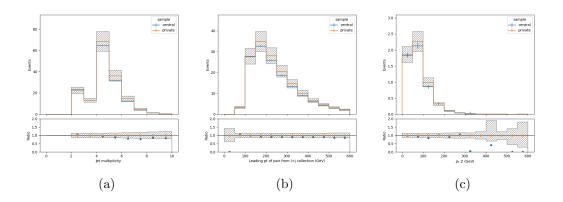


Figure C.7. RECO level comparison for UL17 $t\bar{t}l\nu$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

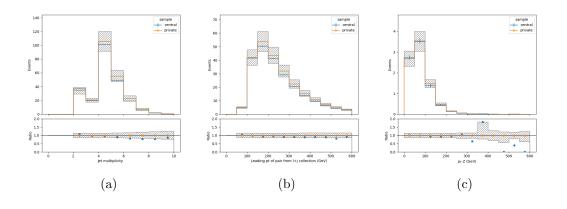


Figure C.8. RECO level comparison for UL18 $t\bar{t}l\nu$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

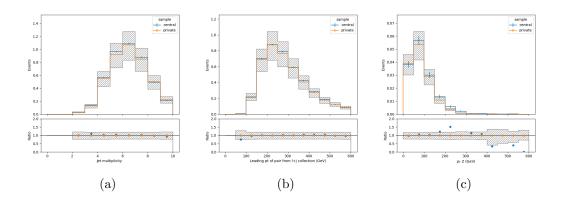


Figure C.9. RECO level comparison for UL16 $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

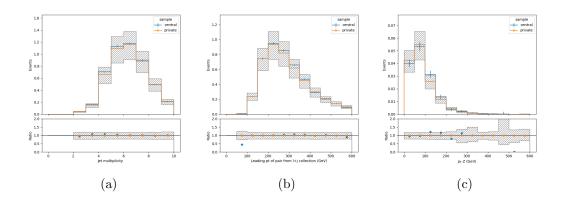


Figure C.10. RECO level comparison for UL16APV t $\bar{t}t\bar{t}$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

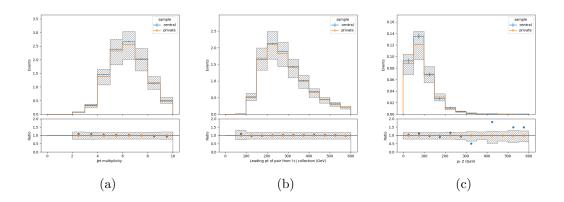


Figure C.11. RECO level comparison for UL17 $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

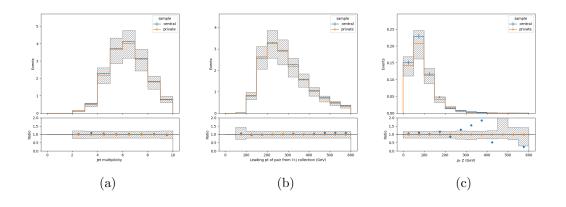


Figure C.12. RECO level comparison for UL18 $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$. All other relevant details are the same as described in Figure C.1.

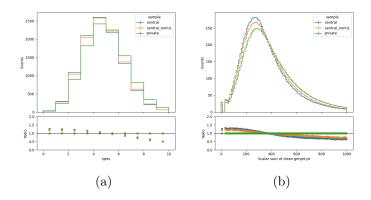


Figure C.13. GEN level comparison for 2017 and UL17 ttll for the N_{jets} (a) and H_T (b). Some basic jet cleaning has been applied. As can be seen in the plots, the central UL sample has changed in comparison to the central pre-UL samples (and this change happens to make the tension with the private ttll sample somewhat worse). As discussed in the text, the change in the central sample seems to be due to a change in the default shower starting scale, and does not seem to represent an improvement in the modeling of the ttll process.

to this difference. The level of agreement between our private LO samples and the central NLO samples was deemed acceptable for TOP-19-001.

From TOP-19-001 (which used pre-UL samples) to this analysis (which uses all UL samples), our privately produced LO $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ samples have remained consistent. However, there has been a change in the central $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ sample from pre-UL to UL. The change is apparent primarily in jet-related variables, e.g. N_{jets} or H_T (where H_T is defined as the scalar sum of the p_T of all jets in the event). This change seems to be caused by a change in the MadGraph default shower starting scale that was implemented in MadGraph version 2.5.3. Based on discussions with the experts, it seems this change does not necessarily represent an improvement in the modeling of the $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ process. A GEN level comparison of the pre-UL and UL central $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ samples (along with the private UL $t\bar{t}l\bar{l}$ sample) is shown in Figure C.13.

This change in the central UL samples (which seems to have been caused by the

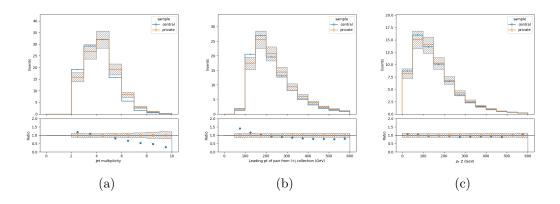


Figure C.14. RECO level comparison for UL16 ttll. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.

change in the shower starting scale) has moved the central UL samples further from our private sample. This makes the tension between our private LO sample and the central NLO sample somewhat worse than was observed in TOP-19-001. However, since there is not reason to believe the change in the shower starting scale represents an improved modeling of the central ttll sample, it is not believed that this would imply that the private ttll sample is somehow less-well modeled in this analysis than in TOP-19-001. The ttll modeling in the private LO samples was already deemed to be acceptable for TOP-19-001. Thus, for these reasons, it is not believed any additional uncertainties would be required in order to account for the differences between the LO and NLO predictions for ttll.

C.5 Summary of comparisons for the tllq sample

As explained in Section 3.2.1, the LO tllq sample (along with tHq) cannot be generated with an extra parton in the matrix element. For this reason, we may expect the modeling to be less accurate (especially at higher jet multiplicities). As in TOP-19-001, we apply an additional systematic uncertainty to this sample in

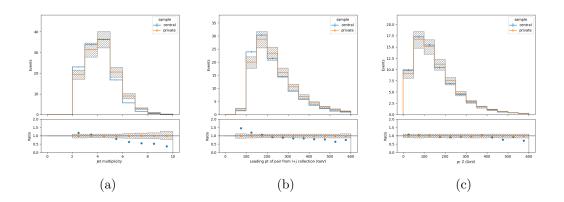


Figure C.15. RECO level comparison for UL16APV t $\bar{t}l\bar{l}$. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.

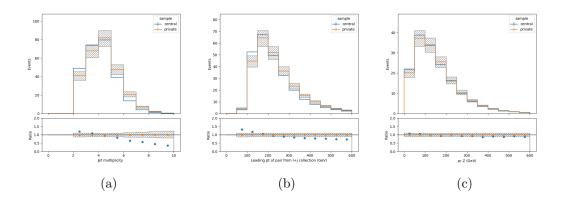


Figure C.16. RECO level comparison for UL17 ttll. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.

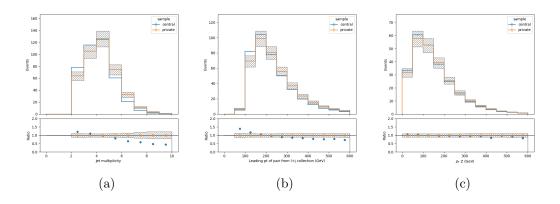


Figure C.17. RECO level comparison for UL18 ttll. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.

order to account for these potential discrepancies. As described in Chapter 9, this uncertainty is derived based based on the comparison between the central NLO tllq N_{jets} distribution, and the private LO tllq N_{jets} distribution. This uncertainty is referred to as the "missing parton" uncertainty. For consistency, the missing parton uncertainty is also applied to the tHq sample (for which we are similarly unable to include an additional parton).

The missing parton systematic was derived and applied in a similar manner in TOP-19-001. However, this analysis takes a more differential approach than TOP-19-001, fitting differential distributions in each jet bin, so it is important to check that this systematic (which was derived in N_{jets}) also covers any discrepancies in the relevant differential distributions used in this analysis. As shown in figures C.18, C.19, C.20, and C.21, the systematic uncertainties (indicated by the shaded grey bands, which includes the "missing parton" uncertainty) generally cover the discrepancies between the samples for the $p_T(lj)_0$ and $p_T(Z)$ distributions (the kinematic distributions used in this analysis).

However, it should be mentioned that the missing parton systematic does not seem

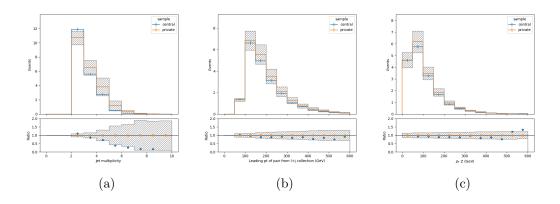


Figure C.18. RECO level comparison for UL16 tllq. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.

to fully cover the private vs central discrepancies for all kinematic distributions. For example, we have observed that there is tension between the central and private samples for the distribution of the invariant mass of the leading two leptons. The comparison for this distribution for the UL17 samples is shown in figure C.22; the tension is similar for other years as well. Upon additional investigation, we have found that the invariant mass of the samples agrees well when we restrict ourselves to lepton pairs coming from the Z/γ^* , so the discrepancy does not seem to be related to leptons from Z/γ^* .

Nevertheless, it should be emphasized that the invariant mass variable is not one of the variables that is directly used in the analysis. Thus, since the missing parton uncertainty covers the discrepancy for the relevant differential distributions used in the analysis ($p_T(lj)_0$ and $p_T(Z)$), we believe the modeling of this processes is sufficient, and there would not be a need to implement any additional uncertainties.

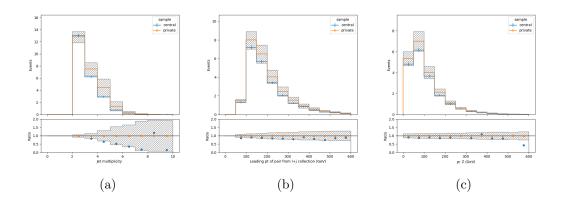


Figure C.19. RECO level comparison for UL16APV tllq. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.

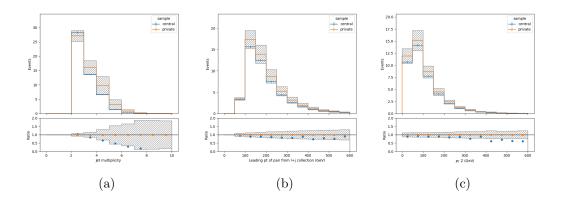


Figure C.20. RECO level comparison for UL17 tl $\bar{l}q$. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.

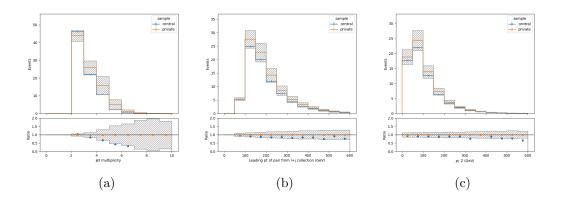


Figure C.21. RECO level comparison for UL18 tllq. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.1.

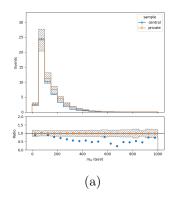


Figure C.22. RECO level comparison for UL17 tl $\bar{l}q$. All other relevant details are the same as described in figure C.18. As discussed in the text, there is tension between the central and private tl $\bar{l}q$ samples for this distribution (invariant mass of the leading two leptons). However, this distribution is not directly used in the analysis.

APPENDIX D

CONTROL REGION PLOTS

This section includes the CR plots for the five CRs studied in this analysis. The selection criteria for the CRs are described below, and plots for each of the CRs for all of the UL years are shown in Figures D.1 through D.20.

- 2lss CR: For the 2lss CR, we require two same signed tight leptons, exactly 1 medium b tag, and exactly 1 or 2 jets. Note that for the jet multiplicity plots in this CR, the contribution from 3j is also included (as this makes any trends in the jet multiplicity easier to see). However, the signal samples contribute more significantly to the 3j bin than to the lower jet multiplicity bins; we would like to minimize the signal contamination in this CR, so we do not include the 3j contributions in the kinematic distributions for this CR.
- 31 CR: For the 31 CR, we require exactly three tight leptons, and exactly 0 medium b tagged jets. We do not apply a jet requirement.
- 2l os Z CR: For the 2l os Z CR, we require exactly two tight leptons of opposite sign and same flavor. We also require the invariant mass of the lepton pair to be within 10 GeV of the Z mass. Exactly 0 medium b tagged jets are required. No requirement on N_{jets} is specified.
- 21 os t \bar{t} CR: For the 21 os t \bar{t} CR, we require exactly two opposite sign, opposite flavor leptons. We require exactly 2 medium b tags, and exactly two jets. Note that we do not apply top p_T reweighting, so we do not expect exact agreement in the p_T distributions.
- 2l ss flip CR: For the 2lss charge flip CR, we require exactly two tight electrons with an invariant mass within 30 GeV of the Z peak. We place no requirement on b jets, but require fewer than 4 total jets.

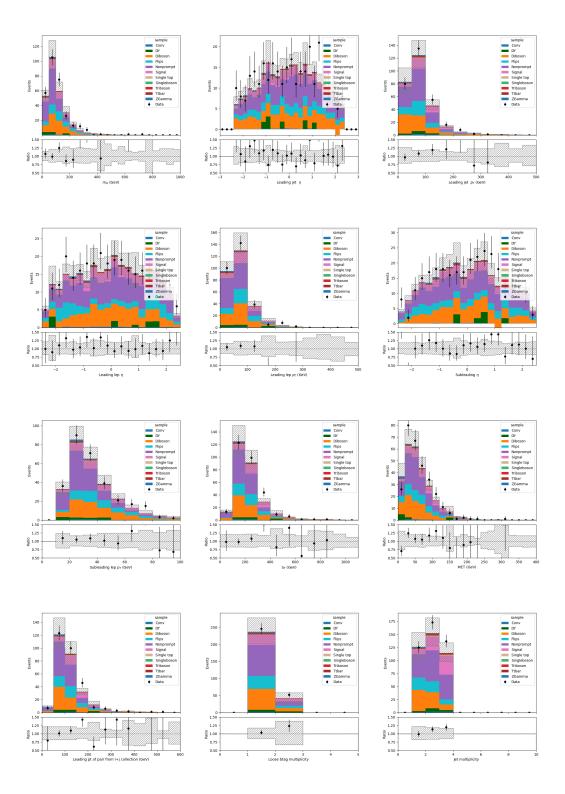


Figure D.1. Control region plots for the 2lss CR (for UL16 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

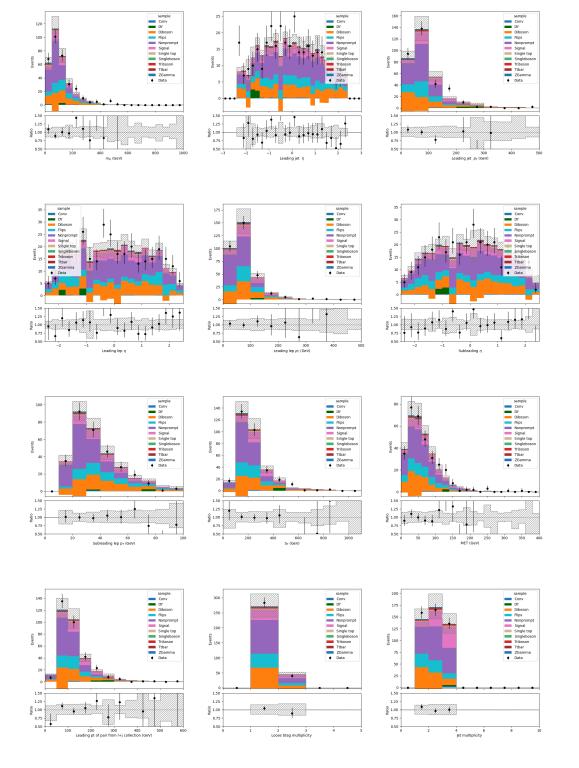


Figure D.2. Control region plots for the 2lss CR (for UL16APV samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

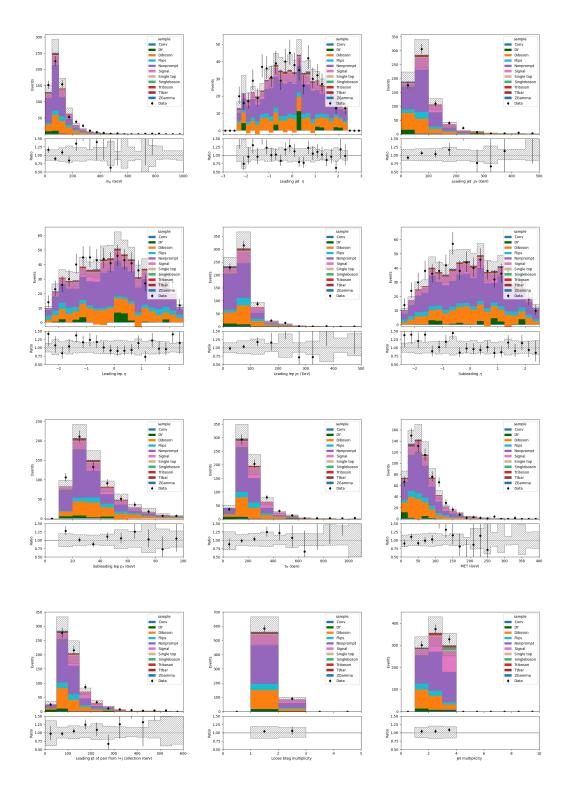


Figure D.3. Control region plots for the 2lss CR (for UL17 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

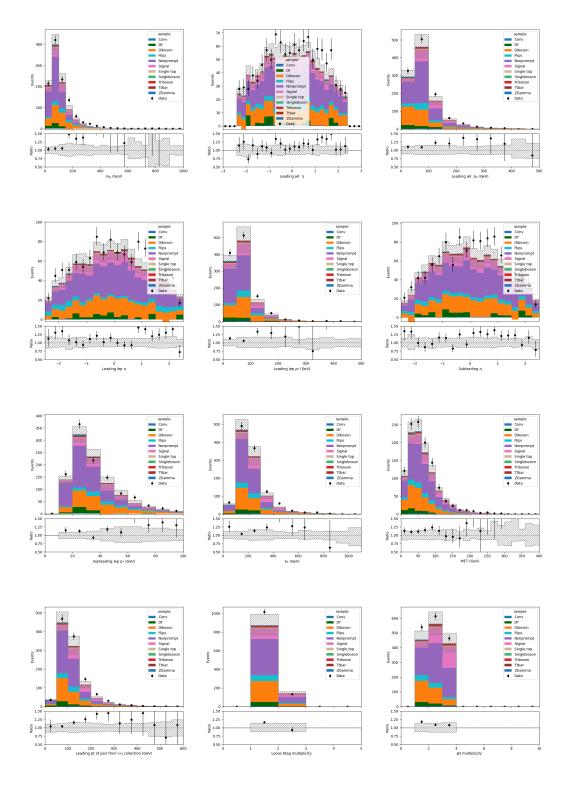


Figure D.4. Control region plots for the 2lss CR (for UL18 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

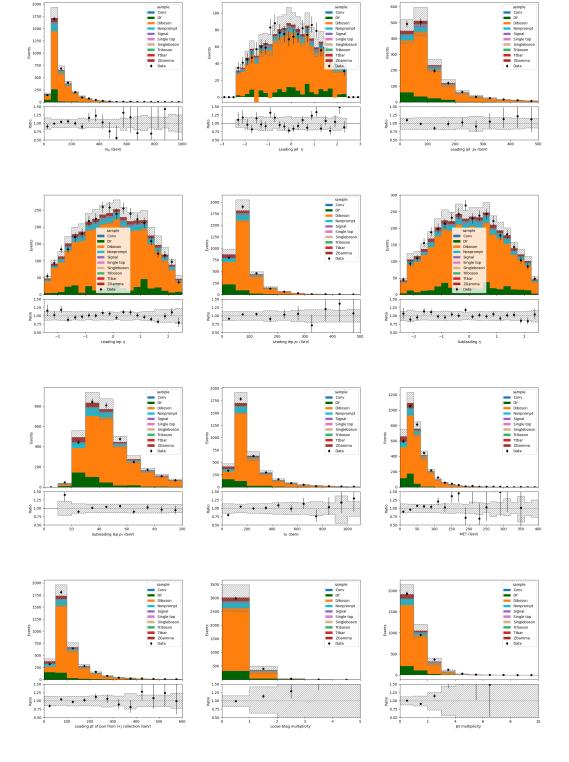


Figure D.5. Control region plots for the 3l CR (for UL16 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

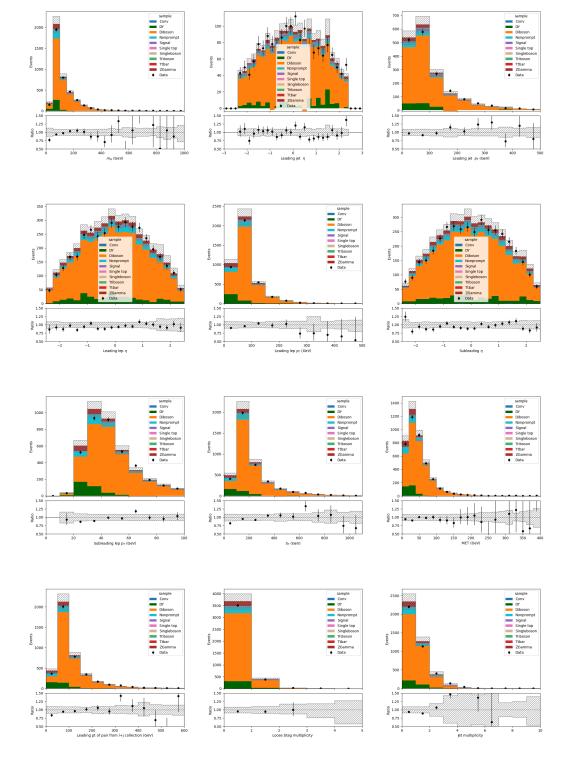


Figure D.6. Control region plots for the 3l CR (for UL16APV samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

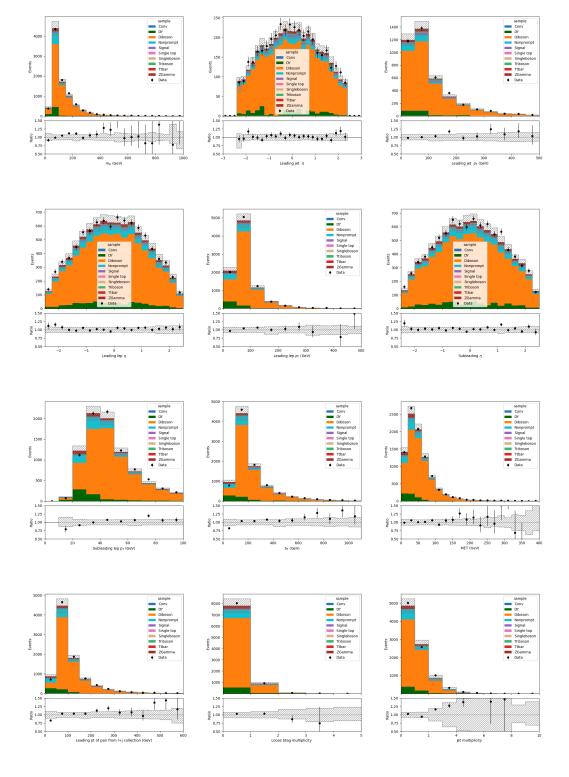


Figure D.7. Control region plots for the 3l CR (for UL17 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

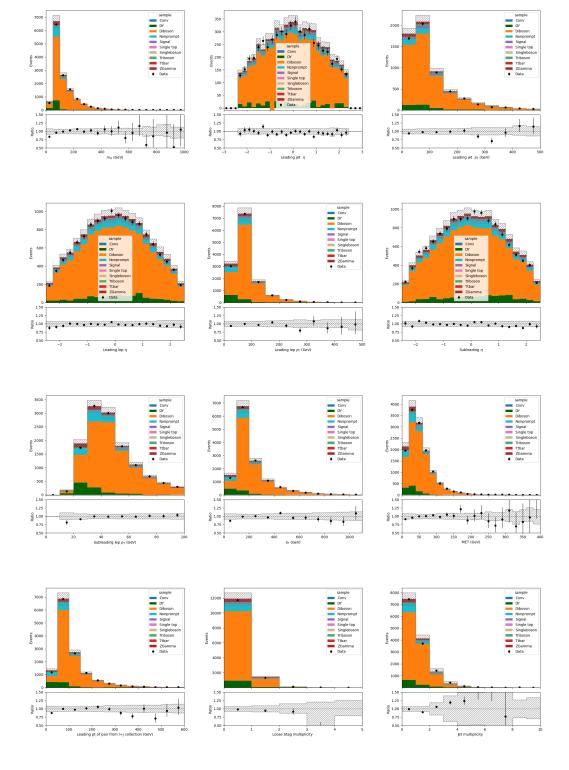


Figure D.8. Control region plots for the 3l CR (for UL18 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

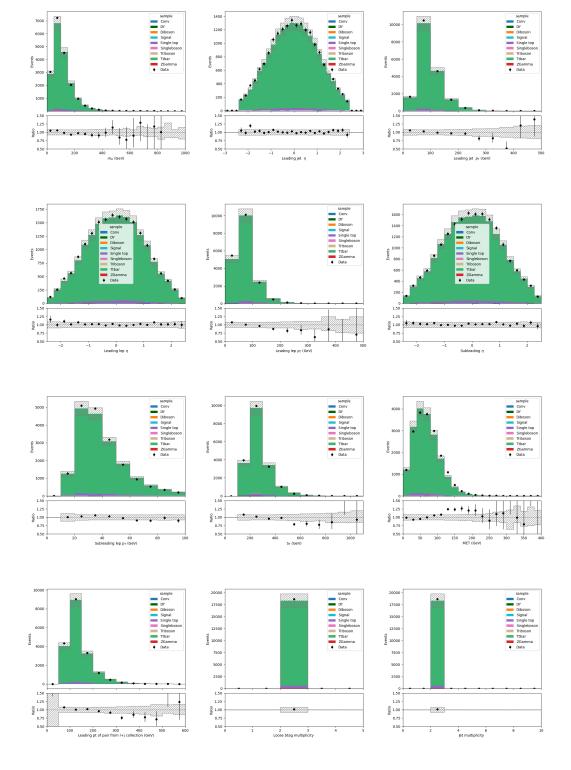


Figure D.9. Control region plots for the 2los t \bar{t} CR (for UL16 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

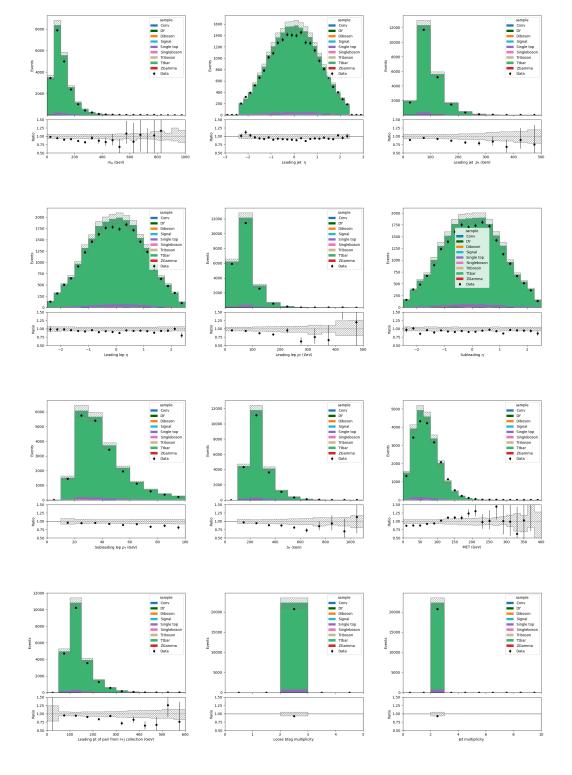


Figure D.10. Control region plots for the 2los t \bar{t} CR (for UL16APV samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

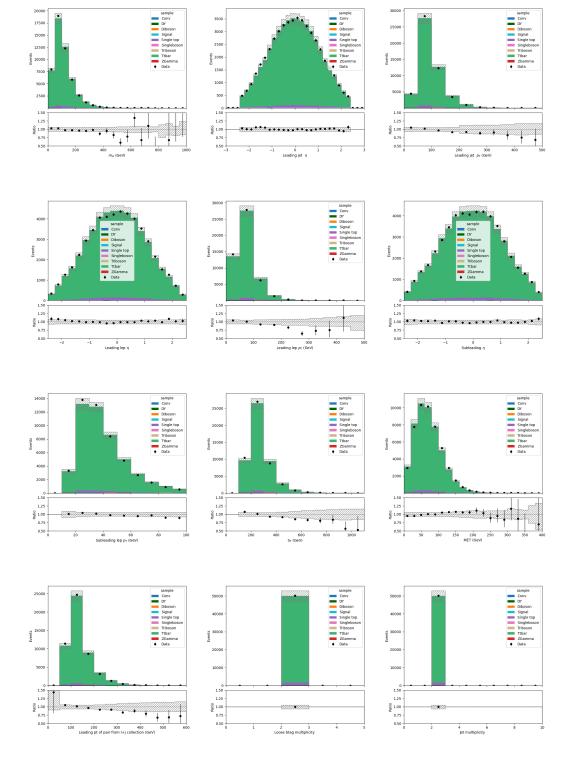


Figure D.11. Control region plots for the 2los $t\bar{t}$ CR (for UL17 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

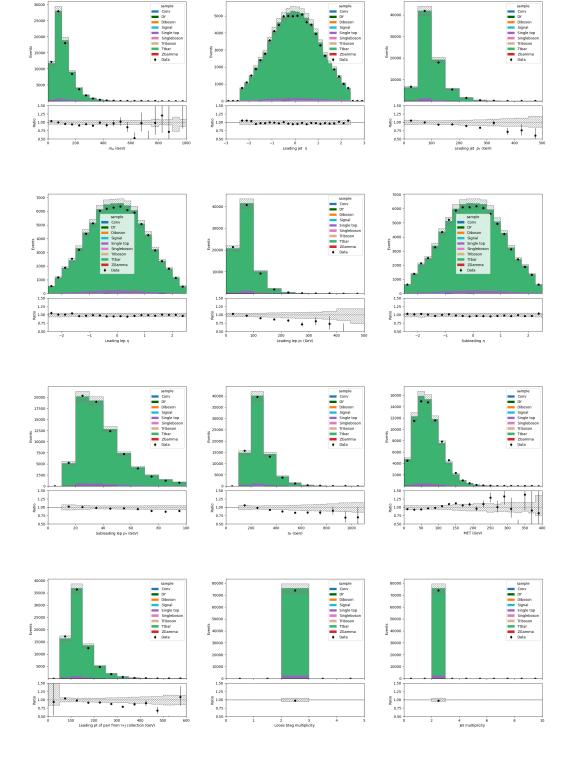


Figure D.12. Control region plots for the 2los $t\bar{t}$ CR (for UL18 samples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

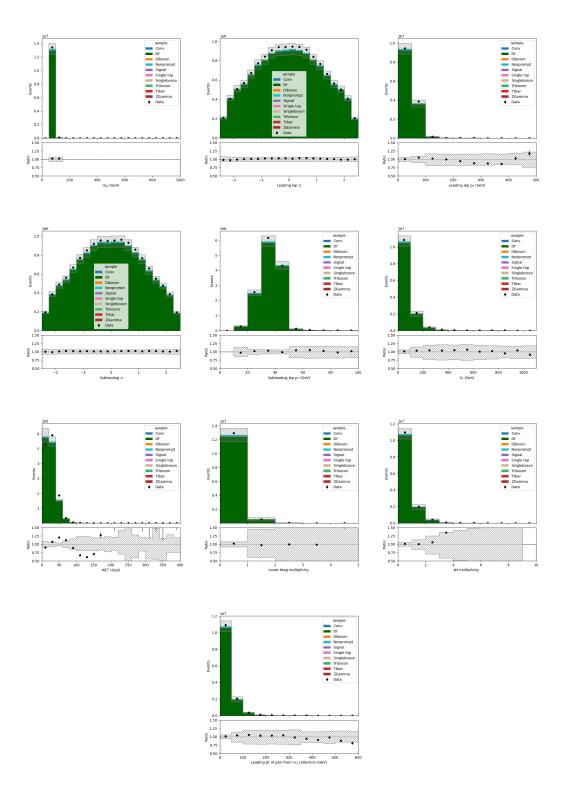


Figure D.13. Control region plots for the 2los Z CR (for UL16 smaples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

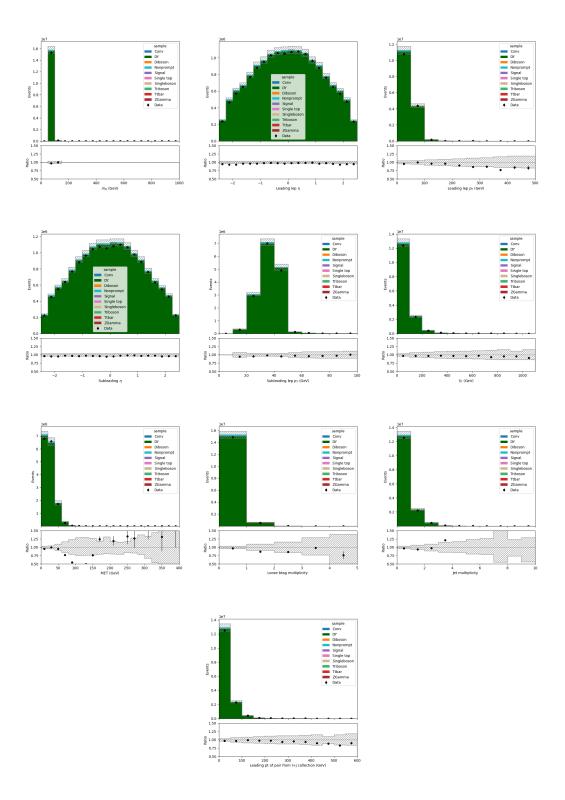


Figure D.14. Control region plots for the 2los Z CR (for UL16APV smaples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

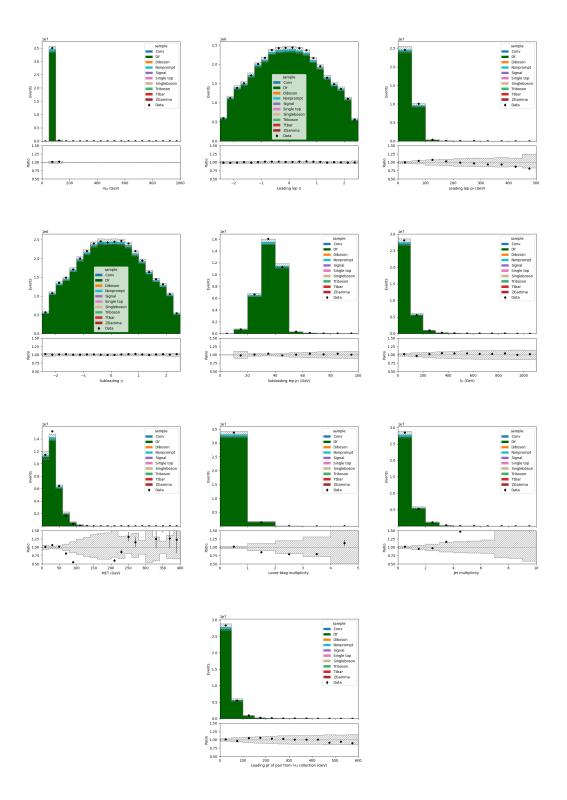


Figure D.15. Control region plots for the 2los Z CR (for UL17 smaples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

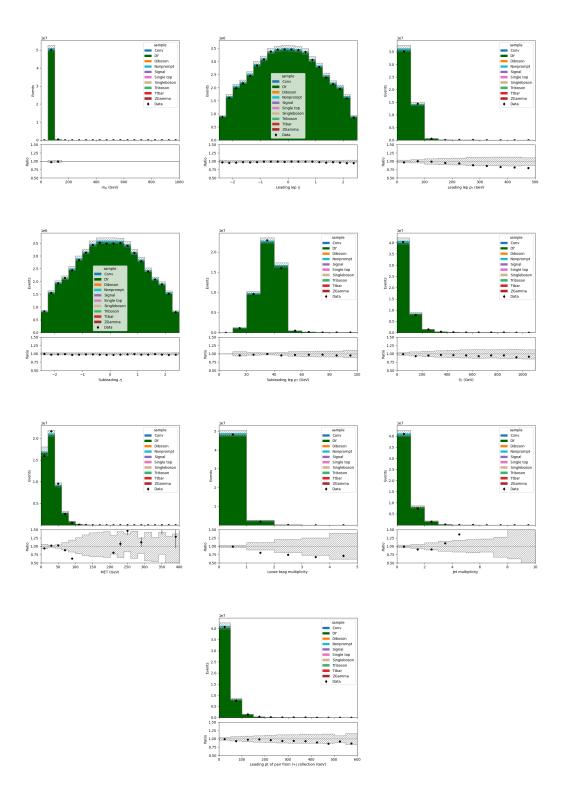


Figure D.16. Control region plots for the 2los Z CR (for UL18 smaples). The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

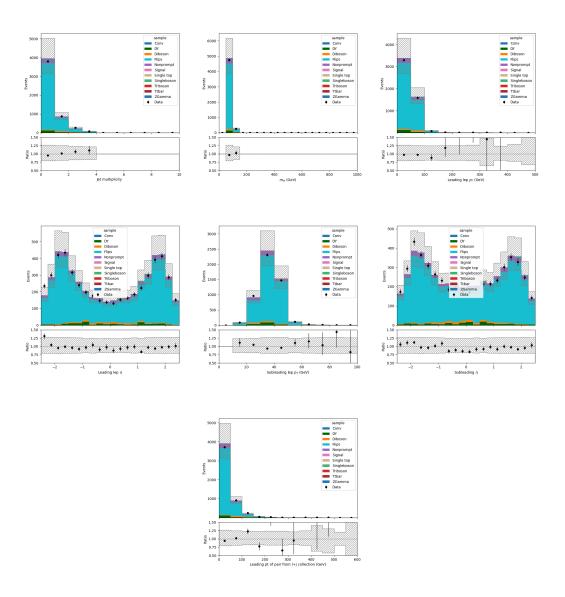


Figure D.17. Charge flip control regions for the UL16 samples after applying the scaling factors listed in 8.1. The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

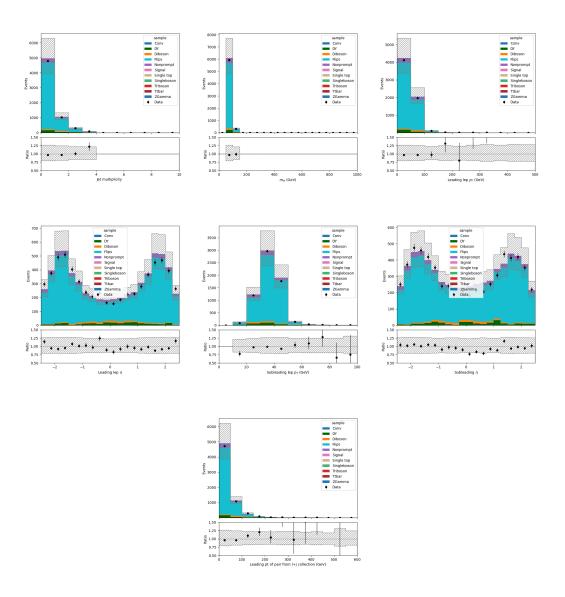


Figure D.18. Charge flip control regions for the UL16APV samples after applying the scaling factors listed in 8.1. The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

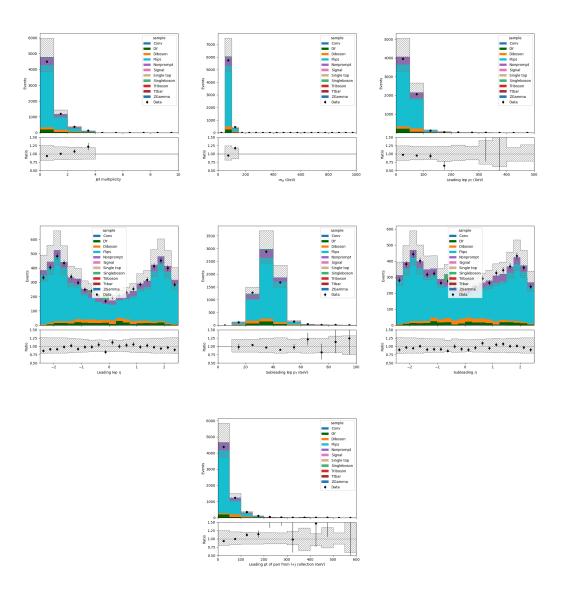


Figure D.19. Charge flip control regions for the UL17 samples after applying the scaling factors listed in 8.1. The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

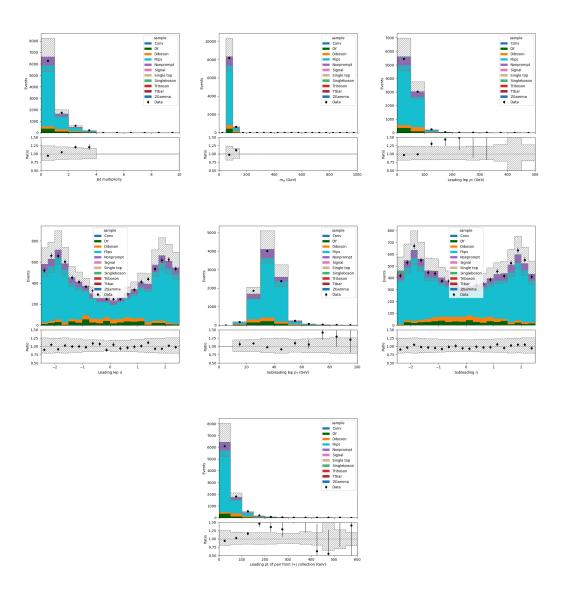


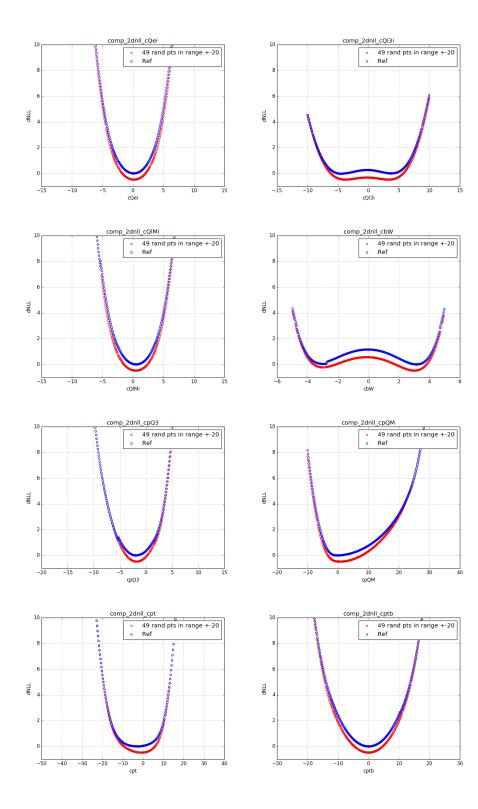
Figure D.20. Charge flip control regions for the UL18 samples after applying the scaling factors listed in 8.1. The shaded gray band indicates the systematic uncertainty.

APPENDIX E

EXAMPLE USAGE OF RANDOM STARTING POINT APPROACH FOR NAVIGATING FALSE MINIMA

This appendix illustrates how the random starting point method can help to navigate local minima, using the Ref. [11] analysis as an example. The 1d profiled likelihood fits for each of the 16 WCs from [11] are first run without any random starting points; the results of these fits are shown by the blue points in Figure E.1. The blue scan points show several discontinuities, indicating that the fit had become "stuck" in a local minimum. We then performed the scan with 49 random starting points for the profiled parameters, shown in red in Figure E.1. The red scan points show continuous NLL values, and in many cases the random starting point scan was able to identify deeper global minima than had been identified in the original scan.

In Figure E.1, the y axis has been scaled such that y = 0 corresponds to the NLL obtained from the pre-fit fit that **Combine** performs prior to the scan. In this pre-fit fit, all 16 WCs are profiled. Ideally, this fit should identify the true global minimum. If the pre-fit fit correctly identifies the true global minimum, it would not be possible for a scan point to find a better likelihood value than the one obtained by the pre-fit fit, so there would never be a point on any scan that is below zero. However, in Figure E.1 we see many scanpoints with NLL values below zero (i.e. better than the NLL from the pre-fit fit). This is an indication that the pre-fit for [11] was also challenged by local minima. As discussed in Section 10.3, the [11] analysis worked around this issue by making use of the information in 2d scans. However, the random starting point approach is more general workaround to the issue.



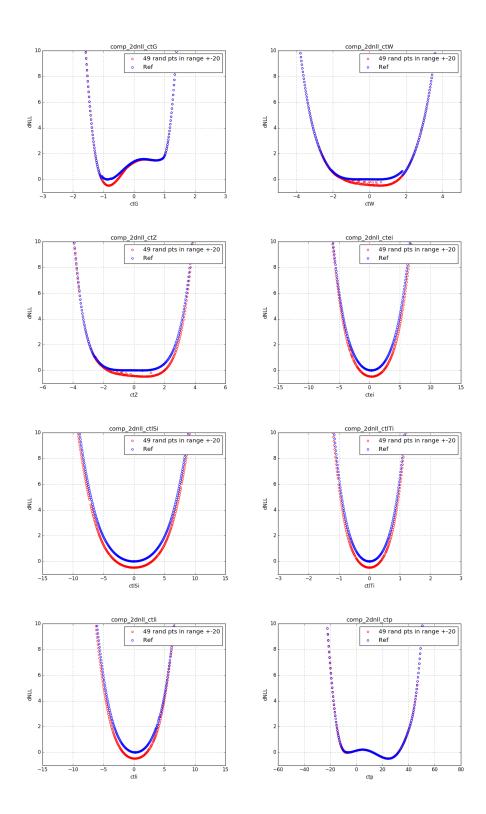


Figure E.1. Profile fits from the [11] analysis with (red) and without (blue) random starting points for the profiled POIs.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1. S. Chatrchyan et al. The CMS Experiment at the CERN LHC. *JINST*, 3:S08004, 2008, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/3/08/S08004.
- 2. TikZ.net, 2022. URL https://tikz.net/axis3d_cms/.
- S. Chatrchyan et al. Alignment of the CMS tracker with LHC and cosmic ray data. *JINST*, 9:P06009, 2014, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/9/06/P06009, arXiv:1403.2286.
- 4. A. M. Sirunyan et al. Performance of the CMS muon detector and muon reconstruction with proton-proton collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV. *JINST*, 13(06):P06015, 2018, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/13/06/P06015, arXiv:1804.04528.
- 5. A. M. Sirunyan et al. Performance of the CMS Level-1 trigger in protonproton collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV. *JINST*, 15(10):P10017, 2020, doi:10.1088/ 1748-0221/15/10/P10017, arXiv:2006.10165.
- A. M. Sirunyan et al. Particle-flow reconstruction and global event description with the CMS detector. JINST, 12(10):P10003, 2017, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/ 12/10/P10003, arXiv:1706.04965.
- A. M. Sirunyan et al. Identification of heavy-flavour jets with the CMS detector in pp collisions at 13 TeV. *JINST*, 13(05):P05011, 2018, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/ 13/05/P05011, arXiv:1712.07158.
- J. L. Feng. Dark matter candidates from particle physics and methods of detection. Ann. Rev. Astron. Astrophys., 48:495, 2010, doi:10.1146/ annurev-astro-082708-101659, arXiv:1003.0904.
- T. A. Porter, R. P. Johnson, and P. W. Graham. Dark matter searches with astroparticle data. Ann. Rev. Astron. Astrophys., 49:155, 2011, doi:10.1146/ annurev-astro-081710-102528, arXiv:1104.2836.
- P. J. E. Peebles and B. Ratra. The cosmological constant and dark energy. *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, 75:559, 2003, doi:10.1103/RevModPhys.75.559, arXiv:astro-ph/0207347.
- 11. A. M. Sirunyan et al. Search for new physics in top quark production with additional leptons in proton-proton collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV using effective field theory. *JHEP*, 03:095, 2021, doi:10.1007/JHEP03(2021)095, arXiv:2012.04120.

- C. Degrande, N. Greiner, W. Kilian, O. Mattelaer, H. Mebane, T. Stelzer, S. Willenbrock, and C. Zhang. Effective Field Theory: A Modern Approach to Anomalous Couplings. *Annals Phys.*, 335:21–32, 2013, doi:10.1016/j.aop.2013.04.016, arXiv:1205.4231.
- B. Grzadkowski, M. Iskrzynski, M. Misiak, and J. Rosiek. Dimension-Six Terms in the Standard Model Lagrangian. JHEP, 10:085, 2010, doi:10.1007/ JHEP10(2010)085, arXiv:1008.4884.
- R. Alonso, E. E. Jenkins, A. V. Manohar, and M. Trott. Renormalization Group Evolution of the Standard Model Dimension Six Operators III: Gauge Coupling Dependence and Phenomenology. *JHEP*, 04:159, 2014, doi:10.1007/ JHEP04(2014)159, arXiv:1312.2014.
- D. Barducci et al. Interpreting top-quark LHC measurements in the standardmodel effective field theory. 2 2018, arXiv:1802.07237.
- 16. R. Goldouzian, J. H. Kim, K. Lannon, A. Martin, K. Mohrman, and A. Wightman. Matching in $pp \rightarrow t\bar{t}W/Z/h+$ jet SMEFT studies. *JHEP*, 06:151, 2021, doi:10.1007/JHEP06(2021)151, arXiv:2012.06872.
- 17. CMS, . https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMSPublic/WorkBookNanoAOD.
- 18. CMS, . https://cms-pdmv.gitbook.io/project/mccontact/info-for-mc-production-for-ultra-legacy-campaigns-2016-2017-2018.
- 19. Lumi POG. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/viewauth/CMS/TWikiLUM.
- J. Alwall, R. Frederix, S. Frixione, V. Hirschi, F. Maltoni, O. Mattelaer, H. S. Shao, T. Stelzer, P. Torrielli, and M. Zaro. The automated computation of tree-level and next-to-leading order differential cross sections, and their matching to parton shower simulations. *JHEP*, 07:079, 2014, doi:10.1007/JHEP07(2014) 079, arXiv:1405.0301.
- T. Sjostrand, S. Mrenna, and P. Z. Skands. A brief introduction to PYTHIA 8.1. Comput. Phys. Commun., 178:852, 2008, doi:10.1016/j.cpc.2008.01. 036, arXiv:0710.3820.
- J. Alwall et al. Comparative study of various algorithms for the merging of parton showers and matrix elements in hadronic collisions. *Eur. Phys. J.*, C53:473–500, 2008, doi:10.1140/epjc/s10052-007-0490-5, arXiv:0706.2569.
- O. Mattelaer. On the maximal use of Monte Carlo samples: re-weighting events at NLO accuracy. *Eur. Phys. J. C*, 76(12):674, 2016, doi:10.1140/epjc/ s10052-016-4533-7, arXiv:1607.00763.
- 24. LHC Machine. JINST, 3:S08001, 2008, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/3/08/S08001.
- 25. Radiofrequency cavities. 2012. URL https://cds.cern.ch/record/1997424.

- 26. B. Salvachua. Overview of Proton-Proton Physics during Run 2. In 9th LHC Operations Evian Workshop, pages 7–14, 2019.
- 27. CMS, . https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMSPublic/LumiPublicResults.
- 28. V. Veszpremi. Operation and performance of the CMS tracker. *JINST*, 9:C03005, 2014, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/9/03/C03005, arXiv:1402.0675.
- C. Biino. The CMS Electromagnetic Calorimeter: overview, lessons learned during Run 1 and future projections. J. Phys. Conf. Ser., 587(1):012001, 2015, doi:10.1088/1742-6596/587/1/012001.
- 30. A. M. Sirunyan et al. Calibration of the CMS hadron calorimeters using protonproton collision data at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV. *JINST*, 15(05):P05002, 2020, doi:10. 1088/1748-0221/15/05/P05002, arXiv:1910.00079.
- 31. R. Frazier, S. Fayer, G. Hall, C. Hunt, G. Iles, D. Newbold, and A. Rose. A demonstration of a time multiplexed trigger for the CMS experiment. *JINST*, 7: C01060, 2012, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/7/01/C01060.
- 32. A. Triossi. The CMS Barrel Muon Trigger Upgrade. Technical report, CERN, Geneva, 2017. URL https://cds.cern.ch/record/2252301.
- 33. M. Cacciari, G. P. Salam, and G. Soyez. The anti- k_t jet clustering algorithm. *JHEP*, 04:063, 2008, doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2008/04/063, arXiv:0802.1189.
- 34. M. Cacciari, G. P. Salam. Dispelling the N^3 myth for the k_t jet-finder. *Phys. Lett. B*, 641:57, 2006, doi:10.1016/j.physletb.2006.08.037, arXiv:hep-ph/0512210.
- 35. A. M. Sirunyan et al. Pileup mitigation at CMS in 13 TeV data. *JINST*, 15(09): P09018, 2020, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/15/09/P09018, arXiv:2003.00503.
- 36. BTV POG, . https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMS/BtagRecommendation106XUL16preV
- 37. BTV POG, https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMS/BtagRecommendation106XUL16post
- 38. BTV POG, . https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMS/BtagRecommendation106XUL17.
- 39. BTV POG, https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMS/BtagRecommendation106XUL18.
- 40. ttH multilepton group. Differential ttH production in the multilepton final state. CMS Analysis Note, 2020/040, 2020.
- 41. Measurement of the ratio B(t to Wb)/B(t to Wq). Technical report, CERN, Geneva, 2013. URL https://cds.cern.ch/record/1520879.

- 42. V. Khachatryan et al. Performance of electron reconstruction and selection with the CMS detector in pp collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 8$ TeV. *JINST*, 10:P06005, 2015, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/10/06/P06005, arXiv:1502.02701.
- 43. EGamma POG MVA. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMS/MultivariateElectronIdentified
- 44. A. Hocker et al. TMVA toolkit for multivariate data analysis. *PoS*, ACAT:040, 2007, arXiv:physics/0703039.
- 45. Muon POG Medium PF Muon ID. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMS/SWGuideMuonI
- 46. Basnet, A and others. Search for new physics in top quark production with additional leptons in proton-proton collisions at center-of-mass energy of 13TeV using effective field theory in Run II. *CMS Analysis Note*, 2021/051, 2022.
- 47. ttH multilepton group. Measurement of the Higgs boson production in association with top quarks in final states with electrons, muons and hadronic taus using the full Run 2 dataset. *CMS Analysis Note*, 2019/111, 2019.
- 48. CMSSW WorkBook MET. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMSPublic/WorkBookMetAr
- 49. A. M. Sirunyan et al. Electron and photon reconstruction and identification with the CMS experiment at the CERN LHC. *JINST*, 16(05):P05014, 2021, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/16/05/P05014, arXiv:2012.06888.
- 50. CMS, . https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/viewauth/CMS/PileupJSONFileforData.
- 51. nanoAOD-tools. https://github.com/cms-nanoAOD/nanoAOD-tools/tree/master/python/postprocessing/data/pileup.
- 52. EGamma POG. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMS/EgammaRunIIRecommendations.
- 53. Muon POG. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMS/MuonPOG.
- 54. Tag and Probe. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMSPublic/TagAndProbe.
- 55. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMS/BTagSFMethods.
- 56. An, S. and others. Particle-level differential cross section measurement of ttbb production in the lepton+jets channel. *CMS Analysis Note*, 2021/040, 2018.
- 57. CMS. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/viewauth/CMS/L1PrefiringWeightRecipe.
- 58. V. Khachatryan et al. Jet energy scale and resolution in the CMS experiment in pp collisions at 8 TeV. *JINST*, 12(02):P02014, 2017, doi:10.1088/1748-0221/ 12/02/P02014, arXiv:1607.03663.
- 59. CMS. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/viewauth/CMS/JetResolution.
- 60. CMS. https://indico.cern.ch/event/981770/contributions/4135530/attachments/2157765/3639

- 61. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/viewauth/CMS/RochcorMuon.
- 62. David, P and others. The cross-section for the production of a top quark pair in association with a W boson are measured in proton-proton collisions at a centre-of-mass energy of 13TeV, using the data sample recorded with the CMS detector during 2016, 2017, and 2018. CMS Analysis Note, 2019/127, 2019.
- 63. K. Mohrman, 2022. URL https://indico.cern.ch/event/1123567/ contributions/4787852/attachments/2410630/4124888/systematics_ eft_dependence_march18_2022.pdf.
- 64. A. M. Sirunyan et al. Precision luminosity measurement in proton-proton collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV in 2015 and 2016 at CMS. *Eur. Phys. J. C*, 81:800, 2021, doi:10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09538-2, arXiv:2104.01927.
- 65. CMS Collaboration. CMS luminosity measurement for the 2017 data-taking period at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV. CMS Physics Analysis Summary CMS-PAS-LUM-17-004, 2018. URL https://cds.cern.ch/record/2621960/.
- 66. CMS Collaboration. CMS luminosity measurement for the 2018 data-taking period at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV. CMS Physics Analysis Summary CMS-PAS-LUM-18-002, 2019. URL https://cds.cern.ch/record/2676164/.
- 67. CMS. https://twiki.cern.ch/twiki/bin/view/CMS/JECUncertaintySources#Run2_JEC_uncerta
- 68. CMS HiggsCombine. https://cms-analysis.github.io/HiggsAnalysis-CombinedLimit/part2/bin-wise-stats/.
- S. S. Wilks. The Large-Sample Distribution of the Likelihood Ratio for Testing Composite Hypotheses. The Annals of Mathematical Statistics, 9(1):60 - 62, 1938, doi:10.1214/aoms/1177732360. URL https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/ 1177732360.
- R. L. Workman and Others. Review of Particle Physics. PTEP, 2022:083C01, 2022, doi:10.1093/ptep/ptac097.
- 71. H.-C. project. "HiggsAnalysis-CombineLimit" [software], commit a1dc956452f5b8e055de43bfb093e5243a1e99d9. 2018. URL https: //github.com/cms-analysis/HiggsAnalysis-CombinedLimit.
- 72. W. Verkerke and D. P. Kirkby. The RooFit toolkit for data modeling. *eConf*, C0303241:MOLT007, 2003, arXiv:physics/0306116.
- F. James. MINUIT Function Minimization and Error Analysis: Reference Manual Version 94.1. 1994.
- A. Massironi and G. Boldrini. EFT model for SMP measurements. CMS Analysis Note, 2020/204, 2020.

75. J. J. Ethier, G. Magni, F. Maltoni, L. Mantani, E. R. Nocera, J. Rojo, E. Slade, E. Vryonidou, and C. Zhang. Combined SMEFT interpretation of Higgs, diboson, and top quark data from the LHC. *JHEP*, 11:089, 2021, doi:10.1007/JHEP11(2021)089, arXiv:2105.00006.

This document was prepared & typeset with pdfLATEX, and formatted with NDdiss2 ε classfile (v3.2017.2[2017/05/09])